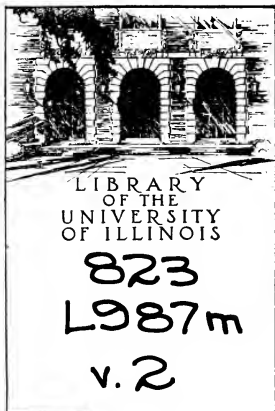


# THE MARPLOT

S. R. LYSAGHT



LIBRARY  
OF THE  
UNIVERSITY  
OF ILLINOIS

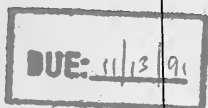
823  
L987m  
v. 2

**NOTICE:** Return or renew all Library Materials! The *Minimum Fee* for each Lost Book is \$50.00.

The person charging this material is responsible for its return to the library from which it was withdrawn on or before the **Latest Date** stamped below.

Theft, mutilation, and underlining of books are reasons for disciplinary action and may result in dismissal from the University.  
To renew call Telephone Center, 333-8400

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS LIBRARY AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN



NOV 18 1991





Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2009 with funding from  
University of Illinois Urbana-Champaign

<http://www.archive.org/details/marplot02lysa>



# THE MARPLOT



# THE MARPLOT

BY

SIDNEY ROYSE LYSAGHT

IN THREE VOLUMES

VOL. II

London

MACMILLAN AND CO.

AND NEW YORK

1893

*All rights reserved*

COPYRIGHT 1893  
BY  
MACMILLAN & CO.

823  
2987mv  
v. 2

## PART II

### CONTENTS

#### CHAPTER I

	PAGE
THE WEARING OF THE GREEN . . . . .	3

#### CHAPTER II

A MOONLIGHT DANCE . . . . .	35
-----------------------------	----

#### CHAPTER III

THE ACCIDENT . . . . .	61
------------------------	----

#### CHAPTER IV

CONTRABAND OF LOVE . . . . .	76
------------------------------	----

#### CHAPTER V

HUMPHRY BEGINS A COMEDY . . . . .	101
-----------------------------------	-----

## CHAPTER VI

TERPSICHORE IN AN ATTIC . . . . .	PAGE 118
-----------------------------------	-------------

## CHAPTER VII

MRS. WRIXON MALORY . . . . .	128
------------------------------	-----

## CHAPTER VIII

EL SINORA AND CONNIE . . . . .	154
--------------------------------	-----

## CHAPTER IX

THE ISLAND . . . . .	172
----------------------	-----

## CHAPTER X

HEROICS ON THE COMIC STAGE . . . . .	187
--------------------------------------	-----

## CHAPTER XI

THE DUEL . . . . .	205
--------------------	-----



THE MARPLOT  
PART II



## CHAPTER I

### THE WEARING OF THE GREEN

THE south-westerly wind blew up from the Atlantic over the Kerry mountains. Masses of cloud and mist rolled inland. Seaward the sky was beginning to clear, but over the valleys and heights a few miles from the coast there was not a break in the expanse of low cloud. Such days as these wrapped the wild country in melancholy beauty. The vast stretches of lonely mountain, the leagues of purple moorland, shadowy lakes, and peat-stained rivers, all softened and saddened together, touched the senses like the minor

music of the songs which had their birth in this region.

Through this lonely land came Miss Elsinora Chillington. She could hardly have been more particular about appearance if she had been driving to the meet of a fashionable English hunt, instead of through Irish mountains. Her attire was bright, the bay cob which she drove and the little dog-cart without fault. Radiance and colour, a treasury of sunshine, came with her through the sombre scene. Her care was not thrown away: these poor mountaineers have a love of brightness almost unknown among English peasants; they were proud of her beauty and rejoiced in its adornment; she was the brightest vision in their lives, and often some ragged creature would go out of his way for the mere pleasure

of meeting her as she passed along the road.

She had all the qualities to endear her to these people : beauty, friendliness combined with a certain queenliness, generosity, and fun. Since her childhood she had been a familiar visitor in their cottages, and she had done much to make their lives happier.

Ballyvonaire Castle was the 'great house' of that part of the country ; it was her mother's property, and had been celebrated for its hospitality in her grandfather's time. Mr. Chillington was an Englishman. He was in the diplomatic service, and his duties took him to the East. He and his wife were good friends, but nothing more ; it was acceptable to both that she should remain in Ireland while he was abroad. When at home he spent little of his time at Ballyvon-

aire ; he stayed in London chiefly, and at such times he delighted to have his eldest daughter with him ; he was fond of her, and she did him credit. Occasionally, during his absence, she visited at Somerford and other English houses. She was now on the eve of departing on one of these excursions, and her present drive had the express object of meeting the Glengariff coach, and transferring therefrom to her cart a box containing a travelling-dress and other garments which Dublin was sending to her ; for, although none knew better than she the attractions of the shops of London and Paris, patriotism compelled her to make her purchases at home.

By natural sequence her thoughts went from the travelling-dress to the journey, from the journey to its goal. The prospect of showing herself in society again for a little

while was pleasant. Here in her own country she was a queen ; she was accustomed to the position, but the admiration of English gentlemen had a distinct charm. She assured herself that it would be impossible for her ever to marry an Englishman ; but, at the same time, she sometimes half admitted that the young men she was in the habit of meeting at home would have been pleasanter companions if they had borne more resemblance in some points of detail to the oppressors. She felt the want of society more intellectually cultivated than her own wild home could provide ; yet it was as agreeable companions for a holiday, pleasant products of civilisation, hot-house plants almost, that she thought of the others,—not to be dreamt of as lovers. She was a difficult young lady to provide for matrimonially. Her contempt

for the bonds of commonplace marriage was great; it was not sufficient for her that a man should approve of her person, and be able to offer her a comfortable home. She must be won differently. She looked for a mate who both loved his country and had strength to prove it. Probably she would have desired the heroism of a Grenville, the public position of a Daniel O'Connell, and the patriotic ideal of a Mazzini combined in one Irishman. Heroism captivated her. She had once told a friend with a turn for match-making that she would rather have been Lord Nelson's mistress than his master's queen, but this as much with a desire to shock as from conviction.

The sincerity of her indifference to what is called making a good match was proved by her having refused several opportunities



of so doing. There was but one man with whom she had allowed her fancies to play when she had thought of marriage—a poor and brave man known in those parts as O'Connor of the Hills,—but the love of Ireland and desire to serve the same cause was the only bond between them.

Her thoughts came back from her destiny to her dress as she reached the summit of a long hill and saw the coach a mile below making the toilsome ascent. Some of the passengers had descended, and were walking in front of the coach. They all looked at her as they passed with more or less surprise : they had expected to see mountains and picturesque rags, but nothing of this sort. One among them afterwards, in his own country, spoke with the confidence of experience on the beauty of the Irish maidens. Another gentle-

man, connected with the English press, who was collecting notes for an article, afterwards stirred the indignation of a manufacturing town by the statement that 'side by side with the half-starved tenant and the shivering, barefooted peasant, the daughter of the landlord might be seen clothed in fine raiment gained by extorting the uttermost farthing from the hapless sons of the soil.'

Elsinora, in her turn, scrutinised each as he passed with interest, and presently she opened her eyes wide as she caught sight of a tall, sunburnt young man, who was coming along leisurely a little way behind the rest of the walkers. She recognised him in an instant.

'Mr. Malory!' she cried, as he came up; 'I believe you did not know me, and were going to pass.'

A discontented expression vanished from Dick's face; it caught instant brightness from hers; he flushed with surprise and pleasure.

'I knew I was in your part of the country, Miss Chillington, but I never dreamt of meeting you.'

'And if we hadn't met, do you tell me you would have left without paying me a visit? That would have been the second time we should have been in the same place without renewing acquaintance. But tell me now where you are going, and where's the donkey? Well, I often wondered when we should meet again, and—don't be offended—I have always thought of that charming donkey when I thought of you. But I ought not to ask you where you are going; you are coming to see us; you are accepting my invitation of

long ago at Somerford to come and see my country, and pay us a visit. Am I not right now?'

'No! quite wrong. I've been away from England for two years in America, a sort of cowboy, and on the way home I made some friends who wanted to see Killarney, so I came with them from Queenstown, and they're at Killarney still, and I'm going home for a visit.'

'Ah, no! after two years a few days will make no difference; you must come and stay with us. I want to show you the country myself, and I want to hear about some old friends. You will come now? We will get your portmanteau out of the coach and put it into my cart, and I can drive you home.'

Miss Chillington had a large degree of the hospitality of her race, but if she had not

found something personally attractive in Malory it is doubtful whether she would have exercised it so promptly as now. She settled the matter when they reached the coach by giving directions to the guard for the transfer of his portmanteau. 'And you'll have a parcel for me, Owen,' she said to the driver. 'Ah! there it is. And how are the horses?'

'Wisha, then,' the driver answered, 'the poor bastes' hearts is broke wid carryin' English towerists. 'Deed they seemed to know they had a parcel behind them belonging to your ladyship this day, the way they stepped along. And 'tis yourself looks well, Miss, glory be to God!'

'Why,' said Dick to Elsinora as they drove off, 'the old hypocrite told us in the coach that these troubled times were the mischief, in driving away the English quality, who

brought the money into the country, God bless them !——’

‘ Did he, now ? Owen always has, as they say, the “ pleasant word ” for every one. It means half-crowns with him. I believe he takes a special delight in misleading the inquiring Saxon who comes over to get up the Irish question in a fortnight. You must tell me all your adventures. How strange it is in meeting people after years when you have lost sight of them, to remember that they have been with themselves all the time ! The same to themselves, but a new person to you—changed, married. You are not married, are you ? ’

‘ No,’ said Dick, wincing, ‘ of course not. Are you, Miss Chillington ? ’

‘ You seem to have made up your mind about it by calling me Miss Chillington.

And pray why? Do you think I look unbroken still, then?’

‘I won’t tell you how I think you look,’ he said, with animation, ‘or you might say I had picked up already your countrymen’s habit of having “the pleasant word” ready. Well, this is a wonderful expedition. To think of my good luck in finding myself driving away in an unknown region with you, instead of sitting with my fellow-tourists on a coach and afterwards dining with them at a hotel.’

His spirits rose higher every minute; the exhilaration of driving among the mountains at the side of this beautiful girl, and the novelty of the situation, made him forget his burden; the scenery, which from the coach top had looked but picturesque, now became full of beauty and suggestiveness; he began

to feel the charm of the wild mountains and the romance of the unknown before him.

The road ran through a pass ; a swollen, peat-stained river flowed among the rocks ; not a tree or shrub grew near, not a cottage was visible ; an eagle, motionless, far up above purple crags, was the only living thing to be seen ; on a spur of rock at the end of the pass the ruins of a small castle added to the desolation. ‘That is the old home of The O’Connor of the Hills,’ said Elsinora ; ‘they were great chieftains in the land once. You may fancy that the men who lived in a place like that were made rather differently from the men we meet to-day, and that their descendants, although they may be ruined and disinherited, feel little inclination to be ruled by English tradesmen.’

‘Old-fashioned English gentlemen don’t



care about it either,' said Dick; 'we must accept the changed conditions, I suppose.'

'Oh, but the causes are different,' said Elsinora, unwilling to part with a special Irish grievance; 'recklessness and unwise hospitality may have helped to ruin our old families, but they have had disadvantages which are unknown in England. You know that the penal laws made anything but failure almost impossible to Irish Catholics. I expect you know the story quite well, but perhaps you do not know the ridiculous and irritating forms the oppression sometimes took. Why, can you believe it, that if it were a hundred and fifty years ago you could compel me to sell you my cob for the sum of five pounds,—just because you are a Protestant and I am a Catholic?'

'That must have been a heavenly time

for the English horse-dealers,' said Dick. 'The grievances have been outrageous, but, now they are removed, is it not best to forget them? The English Nonconformists could also tell a tale of religious oppression; even the Jews have settled down.'

'Ah, don't be comparing us with Jews and Methodists!' cried Elsinora, with indignation; but as she looked at Dick, his smile was so pleasant to her that she made instant peace. Personal appearance counted for very much with her.

They had reached the end of the pass, and looked down into a broad valley which lay at right angles to it. Eastward, the glens ran for miles into the mountains; westward, the valley sloped towards the sea, and far down to the left a little blue inlet of ocean lay like a lake under the purple sides of a

further range. The barren pass behind them looked dark, as though twilight had fallen, and the castle of the O'Connors stood out black as night against the sombre rocks.

The splendour of light and colour which now greeted them surprised even Elsinora, accustomed as she was to the rapid changes of the region. The sky in the west had cleared ; in the valley below a great shower was moving slowly upwards towards the glens in the east, and a rainbow shone with intense hues against the dark background of the mountains. Westward, the valley was filled with sunshine ; a hundred rills flashed among the rocks ; tracts of vivid green pasture fringed the river along the bottom of the valley ; little loughs brought the brightness of the sky down into the dark peat land ; the summits of the mountains on

all sides caught the glow of the evening sun ; masses of furze bloom shone among the heather, and all the variety of young leaf-age mingled in the belt of woods which grew round the margin of the sea inlet.

Elsinora drew up for a minute. She saw her companion's surprised admiration, and found even more pleasure in it than in the scene itself.

‘ We are proud of our scenery, just as you are of your fast trains and your Manchesters,’ said she, slyly.

‘ I see you are, Miss Chillington, and you are quite right ; though every one who loves nature has an equal claim to be proud of your mountains, wherever he comes from ; but Englishmen alone may be proud of their Manchesters because they made them.’

‘ Well, they may be proud of them, and

welcome. I know you are not serious ; but I really don't think many Englishmen care about wild scenery. They like the well-kept park and the gently-flowing river, the meadow and the copse. Yes, these they love ; the mountains they respect. Our mountain scenery looks either very old or very young ; English scenery seems to me to be always in the prime of life.'

'Poor England !' Dick laughed, 'you are being treated very contemptuously. You know, Miss Chillington, I remember a good deal that you said about Ireland to Mr. Tristram at Somerford. You almost made me a Nationalist at the time.'

'And I think you promised,' said Elsinora, 'that you would take the first opportunity of coming over to Ireland to see for yourself.'

'And here I am.'

‘Yes, after six years—perfectly indifferent.’

‘No, not a bit, only it seemed to me that England was in even a worse way than Ireland.’

‘Oh, we’ll have a great talk about it before you go, Mr. Malory. I long for a good talk about these things.’

‘And I,’ said Dick. ‘I am ready to listen and talk and sympathise to any extent, and I believe I love Ireland already.’

They had now reached the bottom of the valley. Little farms of a few fields began to appear on the lower slopes of the mountains. On the roadside were cottages of the poorest description. Some of them were without windows, for the small hole which the architect had provided for purposes of fenestration had either lost its original pane of glass, or had been deprived of it and stuffed up with

straw by the inhabitants, while some of them were without chimneys, an opening in the roof above the fire serving to take away some of the peat smoke. In front of nearly all these cabins was a little pond of muddy water, known as the 'lough,' on the banks of which lay the pigs where the householder was in easy circumstances. A few fowls, whose roost was within the house, were generally collected about the door, and in addition to these possessions some could count a goat or two, to be seen on the rock behind. At the end of the valley the road turned towards the sea and led through more fertile ways. A little village came in view at a meeting of the roads, and beyond it the wooded slope of Ballyvonaire and a glimpse of the sea inlet.

'We are getting near home now,' said

Elsinora. 'This is our village—not much like an English village, is it? Now don't be troubling yourself to defend the English village. I have not a word against it; I wish ours were a little more like one. That dreary-looking house up there in the fir plantation is Mr. O'Connor's. By the way, would you care to see an eviction? It is a sad sight, but it may do more than anything I can say to make you realise something of our sorrows. Mr. O'Connor, I think, is arranging, in this case, to move the family to his own farm, and I promised him to drive over to-morrow in case I should be of use.'

'I should like it. Is there any chance of a row?' he asked.

'I am afraid there is. Here comes a great chum of mine; we must stop and introduce you.'



A child of five or six years of age came running along the road. He was bare-legged and bare-headed, a mass of tangled fair hair almost hid his forehead, his eyes were of the deepest blue, his only clothing was a scarlet frock, and in his right hand he had a long stick.

‘Good evening, Danny,’ said Elsinora, drawing up.

‘Good evening to your honour, Miss,’ said the child, rather shyly.

‘And how’s your mother, Danny?’

‘Illigant, Miss.’

‘And how’s Daveen?’

‘Illigant, Miss.’

‘And the baby; tell me, how’s the baby?’

‘Illigant, Miss.’

‘And how’s the pig getting on?’

‘ Illigant, Miss.’

‘ Now, Danny—don’t laugh, Mr. Malory, Danny will think you are laughing at him, and he is very proud,—run across the screen field, like a good boy, as quick as you can, and tell Tom Condon that some of the sheep have got into Mr. Duggan’s corn.’ And the wild-looking little creature was over the wall and off at full speed in a second.

They were greeted immediately afterwards by an old man, who came to Miss Chillington’s side as she drew up, longing to shake hands, but conscious of the rashness of such a desire, with :

‘ Just give me two fingers, your honour, for the love o’ God.’

She gave him her hand ; she was not displeased that her companion should see her popularity.

At the cross-roads, where the village stood, they met O'Connor, who was standing beside his horse at one of the cottage doors. He was a strongly-built, fine-looking man, about thirty years of age, with dark hair, dark attractive eyes, and sunburnt skin. In his face the expressions were marked and subject to rapid change; the constant shadow of a frown hung over his brows, but when it cleared it set free a generous smile. There was little in his dress to distinguish him from the farmers and squireens of the neighbourhood, but his bearing had a natural dignity which the science of old Gough, the wandering tailor of those parts, was powerless to injure.

As he came forward to meet Miss Chillington, leading his horse, every cabin door around contributed eyes curious to see the

stranger, and ears ready to catch any scrap of the conversation which might reach them.

‘Whisht, woman, till I hear what he says ; ’tis English he is,’ whispered one in the little shebeen shop.

‘Mr. O’Connor, let me introduce Mr. Malory,’ said Elsinora, ‘one of our English friends,—a sympathiser, I think I may say. May I not, Mr. Malory?’

‘Yes,’ said Dick, bowing to O’Connor.

‘A what’s this she says he is?’ asked a voice behind the scenes,—‘a shrympathiser?’

‘’Tis a term in the law, ma’am,’ replied a man’s voice ; ‘it manes a councillor, divil a less, and ’tis too fond she is o’ the English to plaze me, Mrs. Casey.’

‘Bad manners to you, Johnny Deleuchry, to be sayin’ who she’ll be fond of and who

she'll mislike. Phaix, the O'Connor give him cowl'd look, any way.'

O'Connor fully shared Johnny Deleuchry's objection to Miss Chillington's English connections, and the look with which he greeted Dick was hardly one of welcome, though his manner was courteous enough.

'Our English friends are so few that they are doubly welcome to Ireland,' he said.

'I saw your old castle coming through the glen,' said Dick. 'I was much struck by it and the wild surroundings.'

'A ruined house is usually a more picturesque object to a visitor than to the owner,' O'Connor replied, and, turning to Miss Chillington to speak of the next day, he took no further notice of his presence.

''Tis talking of the eviction they are,' said the woman at the shop door; 'phaix, I

believe the English gentleman is come over to get the rights of it, and put it all out on the paper, and that's just what they mane by a shrympathiser, not a councillor at all. Aren't I right now, Mr. Henessy?' as another man entered.

'I don't say but you are, ma'am,' said Mr. Henessy, cautiously.

'Make your own thranslation, as you're so cliver,' said Johnny Deleuchry, much offended.

'Tis all settled for to-morrow,' said the new-comer. 'They'll have old Tim turned out before the morning's over; he's making ready for a fight, and one or two o' the boys is going in to help him. They say there's twenty-five o' the constabulary coming down along with that schaming villain of agint, and a batthery of soldiers

ready at Kenmare to folly over if there's throuble.'

'The Lord save us and keep us from harm!—all over poor old Tim Callaghan.'

'And if he'd had his own way 'twould be settled now, for he towld me himself he'd been schaming a plan, and over he wint to young Phin Burke, a smart lad wid a good bit saved, and Phin, says he, "There's my gerrel Pawdeen, a good gerrel, and cliver with the butther and the calves, though she have only fifteen years," says he, "and she don't mislike you, Phin, for that matther. Pay the arrears, Phin, 'tis only forty pounds, and marry the gerrel by Monday morning, and the farm's yours, wid the condition that I stay on in the owld place along wid ye." And Phin was agreeable, sure enough, but the O'Connor and Miss Nora, they just

heard what was doing and sthopped it, for Miss Nora she says 'twas nothin' but shameful to be marrying Pawdeen, and she only fifteen, a young slip of a thing ; but, begorra, 'twill be the death o' Tim to lave the owld place, and may the divil take——'

'They're afther spaking o' that very same thing this moment,' said the woman at the door ; 'and sure the shrympathiser's laughin' like a furrin' cockatoo, bad manners to him !'

Not only Dick, but Elsinora and O'Connor also, had laughed heartily at Tim Callaghan's scheme for paying his rent. O'Connor had been equally opposed to it—not on account of the girl's age nor the enormity of her being, possibly, forced into marriage against her will,—but because he did not wish the rent to be paid at all. He had no wish to see any compromise with the



landlords, and used all his power to develop the present hostile relationship. He gave Elsinora particulars of what was likely to take place next day, and told her he had arranged to put the evicted tenant into a cottage of his own for the time being ; a cart would be in readiness to convey him and any belongings he could collect to his new abode after he was turned out. Elsinora praised his thoughtfulness with a warmth which brought the colour to O'Connor's face, and also consented to allow him to drive her to the scene next day.

‘A generous friend, but an ungenerous enemy,’ thought Dick of O'Connor as they left.

‘A damned superior Englishman,’ thought O'Connor of Dick, ‘who comes over here pretending to take an interest in us because

he wants to stand well with Miss Chillington. I wish to God he and the like of him would stay at home among their drawing-room pheasants and not come talking to us about our picturesque ruins.'

'Did ye see the wild osthich feathers in Miss Nora's hat,' said Johnny Deleuchry; 'they must have cost a mint.'

'And why not?' said Mrs. Casey. 'If they was osthich feathers, or paycock's feathers, or pelican's feathers itself, they wouldn't be good enough for her, begorra!'

'Well, well,' said another, 'the smile of her eyes is good luck for the rest of the day, God bless her!'

## CHAPTER II

### A MOONLIGHT DANCE

THE candles were lighted on the dining-room table at Ballyvonaire, but the brightness of the sunset had not yet left the sky. The air which came through the open windows had the gentle touch of the south-west. The dark green firs on the hill-top in the park stood clear against a wild-rose sky, and beyond were glimpses of darkening mountains. Faint sounds of the sea came mingled with the hush of wind in the fir tops. It was the first evening of summer.

Dick and Elsinora were alone at the

table. Mrs. Chillington had received a message in the afternoon from her youngest son, who was a midshipman, saying that he and his ship would be on view next day at Beerhaven; and she had at once set off with her daughter Caroline to the house of some friends who lived at Castletown, hard by, to win this glimpse of her best beloved. The other boy was at Sandhurst, so there was no one at home.

Elsinora was disappointed; she feared her guest might have pictured a gay party, and she desired that he should have a good first impression of a hospitable Irish house; but she promised him that the present dullness should be atoned for before he left. It was he who was embarrassed; he felt he ought at least to offer not to remain. She perhaps fancied something of the kind was

in his mind, and wished to reassure him when she said she hoped he could bear the solitude for one night, as there was no chance of escape for him, and no other shelter within ten miles; conventional scruples were unknown to her.

‘It would be a curious comment,’ Dick was saying, ‘on the stories you hear in England of the danger of residence in Ireland that you have no fear of being left here quite alone in this remote place.’

Elsinora laughed. ‘At the time of the last Fenian disturbance they sent a little captain down from the barracks to see my mother. We did not know him nor he us, and he assumed the part of one of our defenders. The message he brought was a kind one, but it did not please my mother; it was an offer to send a detachment of

soldiers here to protect us in case of attack. "Tell the Colonel I'm much obliged to him," said my mother, "but I hope it may not be necessary for us to come over to protect your soldiers." And I have a brother at Sandhurst,' she added; 'I suppose you think that shockingly inconsistent.'

'Well, you would not like to see him helping at an eviction.'

'Fancy his daring to do so; he'd send in his resignation first; but I love soldiers. I don't see why a good Irishman should not serve in the army; it is British, not English.' She was perhaps conscious of a weak case, as she seemed anxious to avoid pursuing the subject. 'Tell me of Mr. Longfield,' she diverged; 'he was all eagerness to find an enemy when I saw him last.'

‘I expect he is as keen as ever, but I have heard nothing of him while I have been abroad,’ Dick said. ‘I should like to see a fellow like him fighting in some great cause. Our army has become a branch of the police ; we have no cause but our commercial interests, but I believe fighting is good for its own sake. Tom and I would never allow as boys that he who ruled his spirit was greater than he who took a city.’

‘He is certainly not so interesting to his fellow-creatures, especially to women,’ replied Elsinora. ‘And so many of the people who do succeed in ruling their spirits are disappointing because their kingdoms are so small. I think you will like that claret, Mr. Malory, though we have no gentleman in the house. My great-grandfather was particular on account of his French friends,’ she

explained ; ‘ officers of Hoche have dined in this room.’

‘ I don’t wonder that you’re a rebel, Miss Chillington.’

‘ A rebel ? Well I suppose it is much easier to be fond of Ireland than of England. England does not ask for love. Englishmen like to think themselves cosmopolitans ; patriotism is insular.’

‘ Where an Englishman’s treasure is, there shall his heart be also,’ said Dick. ‘ He has great treasure in foreign securities.’

‘ Indeed now, you look gloomy. directly you speak of England, and yet you will not allow me to say anything against England. You don’t really love your country a bit, and you’re jealous because I love mine.’

‘ No,’ said Dick, earnestly ; ‘ it’s because I



love my country that I am unhappy when I think of its condition.'

'England's condition is like that of my countryman at the fair who said he was blue mouldy for want of a bating.'

'Oh, we don't intend to be beaten.'

Elsinora laughed merrily. 'It's impossible to satisfy you.'

Every time Dick looked at his hostess his admiration increased — some fresh charm attracted him. He noticed that her brown hair was wavy over the temples, and had golden touches at her neck and about her ears. He could not tell the colour of her eyes; they had looked blue in the sunshine, now they were darkest gray; and her nose had just that suspicion of departure from the perfect straight to the *retroussé* which gave to her face the same piquancy which her slight

Irish accent gave to her speech. He caught the laughter from her eyes, and forgot England to remember it again affectionately when she asked him something about his home.

‘I wish I could show you our old-fashioned country life; I know you would like it. Next time you are in England you will come. My uncles live in a ruin; but you will like it. Will you come?’

‘Indeed I might.’

‘It is not much like the English houses you know—not like Somerford. One of my uncles spends part of the day in his workshop and part on the roof, keeping the ruins in order; you would love him in five minutes. You would find the other seated in the warmest corner of the garden with a large straw hat or a rhubarb leaf on his head, reading Greek, smoking an enormous pipe, and

smiling. He is a philosopher and never makes a serious remark.'

'I am longing to know him.'

'And then there is my sister Nan and her governess, Miss Jenkins of Salisbury, and Voweraker, who is the out-door staff.'

'Voweraker,' she laughed. 'I must know Voweraker. How old is your sister?'

'Sixteen, I think. And the Longfields are close by; theirs is one of those real old-fashioned country houses.'

'I have heard of Miss Margaret Longfield. I suppose from her brother or the Dandos. She is pretty, is she not?'

'Oh yes, quite.'

'And young?'

'Twenty-three.'

'That is my age too. What secrets we are letting out. I really must not be asking

you any more questions. What do you say to a stroll presently? You have not seen the view on the sea side of the house, and you may smoke, of course.'

'I can picture nothing more delightful,' Dick answered.

'Then I will send you in some coffee at once, and be ready for you in a quarter of an hour.'

Dick was very thoughtful after Elsinora left him. Two years of rough life had restored some of the healthiness to his mind. He had failed at the outset, but he did not consider himself beaten; he was returning home determined to make another fight against the world from which he had fled. Strong had not written, and he had heard nothing of Connie; he had tried to put her out of his thoughts, and with some success. He

was debarred from marriage on her account, but perhaps that was no great evil, so he had consoled himself. But now! Miss Chillington had led his thoughts into wonderland. Everything in the world hitherto had been disappointing—less beautiful than his hopes. Now at last the world had shown him something more beautiful than his dreams. Here, close at hand, and yet worlds away, was a girl in whose smile the whole earth was born again for him. And the more he thought of her the more the remembrance of Connie and of his marriage was thrust upon him. He began to feel intense desire to know what had become of Connie, whether she had returned to Strong, whether there was any chance of his snapping his bonds with her. And this girl of girls with whom he was to have the joy of spending the long evening alone!

She was perhaps expecting him now ; he would think of nothing but the present.

He found her waiting for him on the doorstep in cloak and hood. The twilight was fading and the moon was in the south. It was almost dark in the shrubby walks through which they passed ; the wind had died away ; the tree tops scarcely stirred ; the place had a feeling of far inland seclusion.

‘I think I have a surprise for you,’ said Elsinora, as they came to the end of the wooded walk.

Suddenly the whole scene changed. Almost at their feet, rippling up against grassy shores, was the sea—an inlet calm as a lake ; and away westward, touched by the last pale gold of the daylight and the first pale silver of the moonlight, far horizons of the Atlantic.

The exhibitor of a scene to one who is

looking on it for the first time sees it with new eyes, and he who looks may enfold it in his companion's individuality. To Elsinora the place looked almost strange ; to Dick it grew half familiar in picturing her memories of it. His thoughts were so much occupied with her that he was not quick enough to her liking in expressing his admiration of the scene.

‘ Well,’ she asked, ‘ have you no praise for us ? ’

‘ I am steadily soaking it in,’ he replied. ‘ I expect I shall praise it all the rest of my life.’

‘ You are not smoking. I wish you would ; I like it in the open air.’

Dick lighted a cigar, and the scene grew still more beautiful to him.

‘ Now,’ she said, ‘ suppose we stroll a little

way along the shore. Bantry Bay is beyond that dark range; the highest point is Hungry Mountain; we must have a climb to-morrow for a view of the coast.'

'You and I?'

He said it so enthusiastically that she expressed her regret that her sister would not be at home before the evening. Then she remembered that the eviction was to take place next day.

'Well, the day after we'll have an expedition,' she said.

'Oh, I shall have to be off really, Miss Chillington.'

'Not at all. I told you my mother never lets any one go under a week—it is a tradition,—and we have so much to talk of, and I am bent on making you a convert. I don't mean a Catholic.'



‘Why not?’ said Dick, ‘I have an open mind.’

‘Oh, but that means you are indifferent. I never knew any one who had an open mind about anything unless he was indifferent. Indifference provokes me beyond everything. Englishmen are very provoking.’

‘Irish ladies are very severe.’

‘Englishmen are indifferent when they should be enthusiastic, gay when they should be serious, solemn when they should be gay ; patriotism, nobility of any kind, is a subject for laughter ; but over newspaper gossip they are solemn, oh, so solemn. At festivities they’ve hardly a smile.’

‘Irish ladies can make a bad cause look a good one because it is theirs ; they can make treason look as beautiful as patriotism ; they

can make intolerance look like a virtue, and unjust reproaches sound——’

Elsinora laughed. ‘I will not hear another word. How funny it is that we should be here talking together so frankly considering we are almost strangers! You will have to tell me something more about yourself,’ she continued. ‘There are certain questions, are there not, which you ask a new boy at school? What is his father? Where does he live? How much pocket-money has he? What is he going to be? I must put you through some such examination.’

‘I can soon answer,’ replied Dick. ‘I am twenty-five years old; I have no pocket-money; I live nowhere in particular; I was a sculptor, but I have given it up; I have not much faith in this world, and none at all

in any other. My father and mother are dead.' Some sudden impulse had made him blurt out this bald confession. She looked at him, startled.

'You don't really mean all that, Mr. Malory?'

'No, I put it very stupidly,' he answered, trying to laugh off what he had said, and somewhat ashamed of having brought himself so much to the front; but she knew he had been in earnest, and was interested.

A cottage at the water-side stood out white in the moonlight in front of them. Elsinora turned off the path and knocked at the door.

'I will introduce you to some retainers of mine,' she said,—'my chief fiddler and my head dancer.'

A very old man came to the door; he

was dressed in the garments of a past generation of Irish peasants,—the knee-breeches and long tail coat now seldom seen; his face became radiant when he saw Elsinora; he turned his head with triumph.

‘Dan, me boy,’ he said, ‘that’s twysht I was before ye.’

Immediately another old man, exactly like him, came forward.

‘’Deed,’ said he, ‘I knew your honour’s sthep, but Thady was sthanding o-possit the door when your honour knocked. Will I make bould to ax you to come inside, Miss?’

Dick looked in, but could see nothing but the red glow of peats through a dense atmosphere of smoke.

‘Where’s your manners, Dan,’ said Thady, ‘to be laving out the gentleman in your axing?’

‘Thank you,’ said Dick ; ‘ I’ve heard about you ; you are the great fiddler.’

Thady swelled with triumph. ‘Thank you kindly, sir,’ he said, ‘you’re welcome to Ballyvonaire. Did ye hear that?’ he whispered to Dan, ‘he heard tell of my fiddling—divil a word o’ the dancin’.’

‘And I am also very glad to make the acquaintance of a celebrated step dancer,’ said Dick to the other brother.

‘Thank your honour, and ’tis proud I am of those words,’ said Dan. ‘You can be kwite afther that,’ he added to Thady.

‘We can’t come in to-night,’ said Elsinora, ‘but I want you both to come round to the house to-morrow evening at eight o’clock, and bring your fiddle with you, Thady, and bring all your steps with you, Dan ; for we’ll have dancing in the barn, and this is an

English gentleman who is a good friend of the old country, and we want to show him a little fun before he goes home.'

'Oh, then, he's welcome to Ireland; long life to him,' said Thady.

'And a fine splendid gentleman he is too, God bless him,' said Dan; 'and 'tis an illigant couple ye make there, sthanding in the moonlight.'

'Will I give your honour a chune now?' Thady asked.

'Do, Thady.'

'And a half-dozen stheps?' asked Dan.

'If you please, Dan, out here.'

Dan, with an agility for so old a man which completely astonished Dick, took the cabin door off its hinges and laid it on the ground outside. Thady got out his fiddle.

‘Will it be “Paddy O’Rafferty” or “The Walls o’ Liscarrol,” Miss?’

“‘Paddy O’Rafferty”; it’s a great favourite of mine,’ replied Elsinora.

Thady commenced to play and Dan to dance on the door; his steps were fewer than in past days, but for an old man his performance was a triumph. Thady’s excitement grew, and his time became quicker, but Dan was equal to the occasion; his blood, too, was up; he felt his youth renewed; he danced bravely, with stiff knees and pliant ankles. Dick laughed and applauded boisterously.

‘Well done,’ said Elsinora, and with a sudden freak, ‘Dan, I’ll dance a step with you myself.’

The old man ran in great excitement to a shed at the back of the house, and came back

with another door, which he laid down in front of the first, to give more room.

‘It’s a pleasure to dance with a man who can step like you, Dan.’

‘D’ye hear that, Thady?’ cried Dan.

‘Your music would make any one dance, Thady.’

‘And d’ye hear that, Dan? “The Walls o’ Liscarrol,” Miss?’

Elsinora drew up her skirts a little and commenced dancing opposite the old man. She left out a good many steps, but she threw her head back and moved daintily to the fiddling. At the proper place she and Dan crossed and danced on opposite sides. The scarlet hood had fallen back from her head; the bright moonlight shone on her happy face; the couple made a strange picture.



‘Now,’ said she, when the dance was finished, ‘we must be going. Mind, Thady and Dan, this is a secret; it would never do to tell every one about my dancing out here.’

‘Not a word of it, your honour.’

‘Not a whisper, Miss Nora.’

But she knew very well it would be all over Ballyvonaire next day.

‘To-morrow night, then, you’ll remember to come at eight o’clock.’

As they left they could hear the brothers disputing.

‘Her honour said it was a thrate to dance wid a man like me,’ said Dan.

‘“And any one could dance to music the like o’ yours, Thady,” she says.’

And so their emulation continued long after they were out of hearing.

‘Well, now, Mr. Malory,’ said Elsinora, ‘I suppose you think I’m a very ridiculous person. Fancy a well-behaved English girl dancing on a door at night with an old man of seventy.’

‘It was enchanting,’ said Dick, enthusiastically. ‘Miss Chillington, I am in love with everything I have seen since I came to Ireland. I am bewitched.’

They turned back towards the house.

‘Hark,’ said Elsinora, ‘at the curlews calling, and look at those white clouds high up, how rapidly they are flying. Though it is so still here, there must be a strong wind blowing at sea. That moonlit water looks like a lake; but tell me now, is it not twice as beautiful when you remember it is part of the great ocean? That island that looks so black beyond the strip of bright water is the

Island of Clogheen.<sup>1</sup> You will see it brilliant to-morrow in the sunshine,—heather and furze bloom, and dark green holly, and red hawthorn blossom; and golden seaweed, and purple rock. There is a little ruined chapel on it, and a burial-ground which is sometimes used still ; and there is a pretty legend about the saint who lived there, which I will tell you before you go, and another story about the Glen of the Seven Whispers, which is on the shore opposite the island. You see I am like Sherezade, and try to keep you here by piquing your curiosity,' and for no apparent reason she blushed under her hood.

‘ Miss Chillington,’ said Dick, ‘ I wish to correct a statement which I made just now. It is true I am twenty-five years old, and

<sup>1</sup> Clogheen, a burial-ground ; pronounced Clo’heen.

have no pocket-money, and live nowhere in particular; but I shall not give up my profession, I shall not go abroad, and I have faith in the world and hope for the future.'

## CHAPTER III

### THE ACCIDENT

VERY early next morning Elsinora went out to bathe in the river. Her head was bare, for she never wore a hat when it was possible to avoid doing so, and she never caught colds. She had on stout boots, and towels were over her arm, but she walked as a young princess should walk and does not, and as the peasant girl of her country does walk. There was great talking of rooks above the elms in the avenue; out in the dewy fields an uneasy lowing of cows awaiting the coming of the milkmaids; farther off

over the moorland the lapwings were calling, but there was no sight or sound of human beings. Elsinora had the world to herself.

When she had walked a mile across the moorland she reached the deep pool in the river, which was her bathing-place, and took a look round to assure herself that she was far away from every one. The banks were high enough at this point to give her a long view; but she had no need to take precautions; she would have been safe from intrusion here at any time of the day. Then she undressed, took a last look round, and dived off the bank. She delighted in swimming; her limbs were untrammelled by any bathing-dress; she revelled in the cold mountain water that flowed so clearly through the banks of rushes and forget-me-nots. When she came out she almost laughed with

joy of the glow and freshness and exhilaration. She walked home with a fine appetite for breakfast, and a relish in the thought of the comradeship that awaited her. She had forgotten the eviction and the sorrows of her country. At the mouth of a little brook which ran to the river she picked a bunch of watercresses, and from the high bank gay with crab-apple blossom she broke a branch for the decoration of her table, an unusual thing, for she seldom picked flowers. 'But this,' she said, apologising to them, 'will save you from turning into sour little crabs.'

The stir of the day's work had begun before she returned. Six milkmaids in single file, each dressed in a blue homespun petticoat, each with an empty wooden milk-pail on her head, passed her in the avenue, and 'Good morrow to your honour, Miss,' or

‘Good morrow, Miss Nora,’ said they, and ‘Good morrow kindly,’ she answered. She crossed the farmyard to the dairy, in which she took special interest, and went in. Everything was as it should be; the mud floor clean, the rows of empty keelers spotless. She looked critically at the standing milk and the new butter, and exchanged greetings with the dairy-woman.

‘I’ll be relying on your keeping the butter up to the mark while I’m away, Mrs. Twomey,’ said she; ‘you’ll remember the honour of the dairy.’

‘Deed I will, Miss.’

‘And no fear of my hearing they marked us “thirds” again at Cork market, like they did the last time I was away,’ she laughed.

‘Wisha, don’t spake of it, Miss; ’twas the way two churnings got mixed in one firkin,



and the two colours defated us, and they just condimned the lot.'

'Tell the girls there'll be dancing to-night in the big barn.'

As she was entering the house she saw one of O'Connor's men.

'Well, Pat,' she said, 'you have a message.'

'I have, Miss. The O'Connor said he'd be over at onest, for 'tis the way that the viction's poshponed to an airlier hour than 'twas fixhed.'

'All right, Pat, I'll be ready. 'Tis a fine morning.'

' 'Tis a fine day, then, glory be to God,' said Pat.

Elsinora had finished breakfast, and was on the point of starting when Dick appeared. He had been awake half the night, thinking

of her and of his own sorry fortunes. Imagination had then brought her close, and he had indulged in fervent speech ; now she was far away again, and he spoke of the weather. Elsinora said she would ask Father Daly to call for him if he cared to see the eviction, and drove off with O'Connor, leaving him thoroughly discontented.

Few women find a joy in life for its own sake ; more than men they would have a purpose in their lives ; they must have a sphere of usefulness though it be of the humblest. And modern girls with brains are not satisfied with the promise of this sphere in mere helpmatehood, in the ambition of refreshing the husband after his day's work with spousal smiles. They would achieve it independently, almost aggressively.

Elsinora was hardly of these. She en-

joyed life for its own sake at every breath, but it had a great purpose for her also. She combined much that was old-fashioned in her idea of a woman's sphere with a hatred of the injustice with which she considered her weaker sisters were treated by men and the world. Ireland she saw as a woman in hated bonds, the outrages which had been committed in the land as the mean strivings of a woman powerless to escape. Her warmest sympathy was for her unfortunate fellow-women, her greatest ambition to be of service to her country.

She and O'Connor fell speedily into conversation on the theme which united them.

'This is poor fighting,' she said, referring to the eviction.

'We do our best,' said he.

'Do we? Are we getting any further?

Is our strength growing more solid? What is our goal? Are we on the right track?’

‘Faith, I doubt it. You look to England, Miss Chillington, and reform; and we are knocked about like a bandy ball between the two parties.’

‘And what can we do?’

‘Fight for ourselves. We don’t want English rule, good or bad. When we have been made to suffer tyranny, we don’t want the tyrants to reform and treat us better. I don’t care if the master is good or bad; we want no master. I hate them more with their reforms than with their whips. Soft speeches don’t wipe out the remembrance of old lashes. By the powers, I would have the country roused till every man was ready to die. But I know you are against violence,’ he added, restraining himself.

‘Oh, for a leader!’ said Elsinora.

‘England treats Ireland as if she were a charity girl,’ continued O’Connor, ‘and our leaders are to blame. Let them stay at home and organise the country; we must wait and stand together and rise at one time, and ’tis preparing for this we ought to be instead of fiddle-faddling with Land Acts. If we refused to go wrangling at Westminster, but stayed at home and worked and kept our mouths shut, and let England see we were determined, there would be no need of violence. We’d show our right to be free. And we want more influence like your own. There isn’t a man on this side of the country but would rise if you gave him the word, and there isn’t a man of them would do a murder in the cause he knew was yours.’

O’Connor spoke sincerely, with no inten-

tion of flattery. Elsinora shook her head, but she was not unmoved by his words. He named an eminent member of the Nationalist party who was to be his guest the following week, and asked her if she would meet him and confer; but before she answered a sudden thought had darkened his brow, and he added, 'But you are going to England.'

'Yes; next week.'

'Is this Englishman a real friend of the country?'

'I am not sure, but he is a friend of mine,' said Elsinora.

'Faith, you trust England and the English too much! So you are going away again. Indeed, it's a lonely place when you are out of it.'

'I'll soon be back. You'll go on working. My hopes are yours.'

‘Truly?’

‘Truly! you know it. Your cause is mine.’

‘I love the country,’ said O’Connor, flushing; ‘but I love you better. If I love Ireland well, ’tis for your sake. If you care at all for me, ’tis for the sake of Ireland. And you are going away from me. Tell me before you go—tell me now—is there a chance for me that you’ll ever love me for myself some day, if I do anything worth doing for Ireland and you?’

Elsinora had often thought that this question might one day be put to her, and she had never been sure how she would answer it. But now she had not the slightest hesitation. She denied him the hope he asked in the kindest words she could summon.

‘Then promise me this,’ he said, excitedly, ‘that you’ll never marry an Englishman.’

‘I can make you no promise,’ she said.

‘By the Lord, then, I know the reason!’

A jealous suspicion maddened him. He gave his horse the novel experience of a violent cut with the whip.

Wild plunging followed, then further castigation and flight. The slope of a steep hill was below them and gave the horse an advantage. O’Connor grew cool with the emergency. He saw danger in the hill and the sharp turn at its foot, and set all his strength and skill against the animal’s madness. Half-way down the hill he was winning, when the reins, which had a weak spot, broke. Destruction looked certain; the pace increased; the wall at the bottom of the hill was terribly near; but O’Connor



kept his head. He climbed upon the horse's back and got hold of one of the broken reins, while he stretched forward for the other, which was hanging loose ; but he was a moment too late. Before he was able to secure the loose rein the bottom of the hill was reached, the horse swerved suddenly, O'Connor was thrown violently against the wall, and the cart was swung into the ditch and out again. One of the wheels struck the wall, but Elsinora held on ; twenty yards further on the horse stood still, trembling.

Elsinora got down with a swimming brain. She found O'Connor unconscious and bleeding from a wound in the head. There was no one near to whom she could call for assistance ; there was not even a cottage in sight. She had no knowledge of the proper treatment in such cases ; all she

could do was to lift his head on her arm and wait until some one came ; the most dreadful half-hour she had ever gone through began in this way.

O'Connor remained unconscious ; but she loosened his collar and felt his heart, and knew that he was alive. The horse which had done the mischief was making an uncomfortable meal of grass by the roadside, and she had just determined to lead him back and try, if possible, to lift O'Connor into the dog-cart when she heard the welcome sound of wheels, and Father Daly's carriage appeared at the hill-top. He had just given Dick a proof of his liberal-mindedness by praising England's beer and queen.

The situation was speedily—almost without a word—understood and accepted.

‘ He is not dead,’ said Elsinora. ‘ Let us

lift him into your carriage. Mr. Malory, you can ride hard,—you can ride without a saddle. You must take the other horse out of the shafts and gallop to Kenmare for the doctor—Dr. O’Keefe. Every one will tell you the way. Ride on straight until you come to the chapel, then turn to the right. Bring the doctor to our house ; we shall take him there ; it is nearer than his own.’

O’Connor was lifted into Father Daly’s trap ; Elsinora sat beside him and supported his head ; the good old priest led the horse at walking pace. Dick unharnessed O’Connor’s horse, knotted the broken reins, and galloped off.

## CHAPTER IV

### CONTRABAND OF LOVE

O'CONNOR remained unconscious. Dr. O'Keefe gave little hope of his recovery. Next day a second doctor was sent for from Cork ; he enjoyed the trip, but doomed the patient.

Dick remained at Ballyvonaire. Elsinora had begged him to do so, urging that they might need the help of a man. Mrs. Chillington took his presence for granted : he was one of Elsinora's English friends ; she had not the curiosity to ask him a single question about himself. Her daughter Caro-

line, on the other hand, was extremely curious about him.

‘Don’t you think we ought to send the poor man away?’ she said to Elsinora.

‘It must really be terribly dull for him to be staying in a house such as ours is at present,’ said Elsinora, ‘in spite of his having you for a companion.’

‘Oh,’ laughed Caroline, ‘indeed, then, it isn’t much he is thinking about me. I believe I have discovered a secret, dear: this is another added to your list of conquests. That poor man is head over ears in love with you, and he would rather be mooning about here with a chance of seeing you once a day than be anywhere else in the world. When we were out walking he was in a brown study half the time, unless your name happened to be mentioned, and then——.

Well, this is why I think we ought to send him away, unless, of course, you wish him to stay.'

Elsinora coloured deeply, but she looked troubled. 'You are sure, Caroline?' she asked.

'Perfectly,' replied her sister.

'Well, perhaps he had better go,' said Elsinora, carelessly. 'I will speak to him to-morrow. Kiss me, Caroline; put your arm round me. I am very sad.'

Caroline left her in perplexity.

But when next morning came, and Elsinora at the doctor's wish went out to walk, and Dick was her companion, she neglected the opportunity of sending him away. He again spoke of going; she again begged him to stay. He wanted no pressing. If love, or, at least, if marriage was

impossible for him, he said to himself, at least friendship was possible, and to be this girl's friend, to be of service to her, to feel she was glad of him, seemed the best life could offer. She, too, found the comfort of comradeship in his presence ; the freedom of natural sympathy was between them ; each won the best from the other.

They had a long walk this morning. There was nothing in Dick's manner to indicate that he had any feeling for Elsinora which outstripped friendship. She reflected on this, and came to the conclusion that Caroline had been mistaken, and she was not altogether pleased.

Since the accident Ballyvonaire had been besieged by inquirers of all classes.

'Me heart is broke wid 'em,' said Mrs. Irwin, the cook, referring to a crowd of more

or less ragged individuals who were regaling themselves on potatoes and buttermilk and other 'lashins' in the back kitchen. She addressed herself to a select party, comprising Mrs. Clancy, O'Connor's housekeeper, Sullivan, the butler, Riordan, the doctor's coachman, and Bridget, the young ladies' maid, who were seated at dinner. 'That makes siven-and-twenty this day, and there's no keepin' pace with the atin' and drinkin' of 'em. Well, well, God be good to us, 'twould be unlucky to send 'em away while there's a sick man in the house.'

Mrs. Clancy had just reported that there was a slight improvement in O'Connor. It was observed by her manner that she could have said more an she would. Sullivan, who was an aspirant to her hand, perceived with the eye of love that she had a secret,



and proposed to himself to share it with her directly they were alone.

In honour of the presence of such a distinguished guest as Mrs. Clancy, a goose had been provided for dinner. Mrs. Irwin felt a legitimate pride as she watched Sullivan carving it. She had known that goose as an egg; she had reared it, slain it, and cooked it herself, and could now survey it as a complete and accomplished work.

The butler helped Mrs. Clancy first, and with generosity. 'And will I give ye a little of the conçalement, Mrs. Clancy?' he asked, with great delicacy. He referred to the seasoning of the bird, having rejected the word 'stuffing,' which had first occurred to him, as vulgar.

Mrs. Clancy partook heartily; the good

woman's appetite had been a trouble to her ; she had restrained it, feeling that she had no right to be hungry when her master was dying ; but the better news of his condition gave her a right to eat freely.

‘ ’Tis thankful we should be for our health, Mrs. Irwin,’ she remarked.

‘ ’Deed, then, that’s thrue for you, ma’am,’ said the Doctor’s coachman, who was allowed to be an authority on such matters ; ‘ we don’t know the valley of it till ’tis gone.’

‘ ’Deed, yes,’ said Mrs. Clancy ; ‘ look at the poor masther lying there, and think of him—only last Wens’dy as proud and sthrong as a rigiment o’ soldiers.’

‘ Lave me mix ye a little sup o’ nate whiskey and wather, or a dhrop o’ hot nagus, Mrs. Clancy,’ said the butler, tenderly ; ‘ setting up at night’ll be a great sthrain on

you, and if your sthrength was to give, where'd we be at all?'

'Ah, you're spiling me, Mr. Sullivan! Well, a sthrain it is, to use your own word. Thank God, I have me health, and can stand it, but I'm fretting about Miss Nora; she's ating nothing and wearing herself out, she is.'

'Could you go and coax her, Mrs. Clancy, to rest a bit thjs afternoon,' said Bridget, 'and let Miss Caroline or meself take her place?'

Bridget was devoted to Elsinora; she had been with her to England and on the continent, and was reported among the other servants to allow herself airs. It was certain that she had rejected all the advances of the young men of the neighbourhood, but that might be accounted for by the fact that she

had left her heart in charge of a policeman at Riplow.

‘No, not this afternoon,’ replied Mrs. Clancy, darkly; ‘lave them together a while now.’

‘Do you think,’ said Mrs. Irwin, mysteriously, ‘there was anything betune them, Mrs. Clancy?’

‘Sometimes I think there wasn’t, and more times I think there was,’ answered the widow, enigmatically.

‘Ah, what nonsense it is you’re talking!’ said Bridget, impatiently.

‘Nonsense, indeed!’ said Mrs. Clancy, indignantly, ‘and who’ll tell me the O’Connor isn’t good enough for any lady in the land? Where’s the blood in the country that’ll match his?’

‘When Miss Elsinora wants a husband

she will look higher, ma'am,' said Bridget, with sarcasm. 'She can have the pick of the greatest. No, Mrs. Clancy, we don't want any of your half-pay kings for her.'

'Don't be listening to her, Mrs. Clancy,' said the butler, anxious to procure peace. 'Where are your manners to a guest, Bridget?'

'Tis joking she was,' said Riordan. 'Miss Doolan always has a great mind for a joke.'

'I did be thinking,' remarked the butler, 'that there might be something between Miss Elsinora and the English gentleman; she was mightily pleased with him the night he came over when the mistress was away.'

'For shame, John Sullivan,' said Mrs. Clancy, 'to say Miss Nora would look at an Englishman.'

‘I don’t say it at all,’ replied the butler, eagerly; ‘I know well she fancied the O’Connor, God bless him and lift him from his bed of suffering. I only——’

‘Well,’ said Bridget, still full of fight, and remembering her policeman, ‘why shouldn’t she look at an Englishman? Didn’t her mother marry an Englishman? and have you anything to say against her?’

‘And much good he is to any of us,’ retorted Mrs. Irwin, ‘and I’ll never believe she, a Barry of the ould sthock, married him of her own choice. They drove her to it in furrin parts with witchcraft when she was a slip of a gerrel, and she was too proud, God bless her, to say she repinted it.’

Here the dispute was ended by the entrance of one of the servants with orders from the Doctor to Riordan to drive over

at once for Father Daly. Bridget felt injured and departed ; Mrs. Clancy shed tears, and was left alone with Sullivan, to whom it fell to comfort her.

‘ Dear Mrs. Clancy,’ he said, after she had recovered somewhat, ‘ there’s something in your mind. You know more than you’ll spake. And why not ? ’t isn’t for the likes of Bridget, no, nor Mrs. Irwin to hear. But ’tis throubling your thrue sinsitive heart to have a secret alone. I’d be proud to help you to keep it, Mrs. Clancy.’

‘ I know I can thrust you, Mr. Sullivan,’ said she. ‘ Well, ’tis God’s truth, Miss Nora’s promised to marry the O’Connor.’

‘ Phwhat !’ cried Sullivan, in astonishment.

‘ And why not ?’ said Mrs. Clancy.

‘ Why not, indeed,’ Sullivan assented ; ‘ but ’tis a surprise to me. Whin did it happen ?’

‘While ago—just before dinner. The poor masther, he woke up and he asked for Miss Nora, and Father Daly was there and Doctor O’Keefe. “He’s dying,” says the Docthor to Miss Nora ; “spake kind to him,” says he. And the O’Connor see her and, “Was you hurted, dear ?” says he, and Miss Nora couldn’t spake for throuble. I saw it all, but they didn’t know, for I was lying on the other bed restin’, and they thought ’twas asleep I was.’

‘And beguillin’ you’d look, Mrs. Clancy,’ interposed Sullivan, carried away by the picture of the reclining widow.

‘Ah, be kwite ! don’t be talking nonsense, Mr. Sullivan. Well, afther a bit the masther opened his eyes again and took her hand’ and, says he, “If I’d got well would there be a chance you’d marry me some day ?” says



he. And Miss Nora, first she didn't spake, and then she said "Yes." And then said the O'Connor, louder and stronger, "If I do get well, will you marry me?" he says. "I will," says she, as proud as a queen. And then the masther fell asleep again, and O'Keefe says there's hope for him now. Well, well, I've told you it all, and what right had I to tell?'

'Tis hidden where 'twas before, Mrs. Clancy,' said Sullivan, 'for 'tis in my heart, and my heart is yours.'

'Ah! take your arrum from around me, Mr. Sullivan,' said Mrs. Clancy. But Sullivan was firm, and the widow was won.

On the afternoon of the next day the news that Elsinora had promised to marry O'Connor was in circulation. The secret had been too much for Mrs. Clancy to keep,

and she feared that if she did not tell her friends herself Sullivan might forestall her. Dick heard it discussed among the people. He was surprised to find how much it agitated him, since there was an impassable barrier between them already. Something of the nature of the promise he gathered in confidence from the Doctor. Father Daly had dined at Ballyvonaire and had just departed, after exchanging parting shots of chaff with Dr. O'Keefe. These two were great friends in spite of difference of religion and politics. The Doctor had explained that he was remaining at Ballyvonaire at some risk to his other patients, for his assistant was a young gentleman of modern ideas in medicine, and a bitter Orangeman, and would probably take the opportunity of his chief's absence to try the new medicines on

one or two Land League patients; and Father Daly had replied promptly that the dear creatures were good Catholics, and that both his parishioners and the Doctor's patients were always prepared for death.

'She's too good for him,' said the Doctor to Dick, when they were alone. 'I don't know the man that's fit to marry her. Oh, she's a beauty, sir! You don't breed 'em like that in England; and what a head she has on her! and look at her figure!—just what a woman ought to be, flat nowhere but in the back.'

Dick suffered tortures. He asked what prospect there was of O'Connor's recovery.

'Well, there's a hope and no more,' replied O'Keefe; 'and it's her doing. Upon my soul, sir, between ourselves, I don't be-

lieve she cares a jack-straw for him. It's my belief she gave him the promise because she thought he wouldn't recover. I told her he couldn't; and if he don't there'll be the consolation that—well, he's my patient, and maybe I've said too much; but she's too good for'm; and if she's made a promise she'll stick to it. I know her.'

While the suspense lasted Dick could not leave. He hardly dared to ask for news of O'Connor's condition, and the news he feared was improvement, not relapse. He felt like a villain, yet he would have gone out of his way to save this man's life if it had been in his power to do so. It is not an uncommon state of mind: we do service to our fellow-creatures sometimes when we are compelled to confess to ourselves that we should feel satisfaction in their hurt.

But O'Connor began to recover. Directly this was certain Dick made arrangements to leave Ballyvonaire. He noticed, every one noticed, that Elsinora was depressed, and accounted for it by reaction after the excitement of suspense.

Mrs. Chillington did not personally object to her daughter's engagement, but she knew that her husband would be hostile ; she knew also that he would endeavour to stop it, and also that he would have no chance of doing so if Elsinora had made up her mind. In the meantime she did not allow herself to be troubled. Caroline was indignant—almost incredulous. On the one occasion when the engagement was referred to between her and her sister she said frankly, 'I wish it had been the other man,' and made her own conclusions from Elsinora's cheek of fire and

trembling lips. She was watchful both of her sister and Dick, and was pleased to know on his last evening that they were still together in the late twilight after the others had left the garden.

Both Dick and Elsinora knew that they would have this last walk together, and though for some time they spoke lightly and of things not close at heart, they also felt that there must be some sort of understanding between them before he went. She led up to it :

‘And when will you come and see us again?’ she asked. ‘We have left so much undone and unsaid.’

He pointed to the Island of Clogheen, looming darkly in silver waters ; ‘We never had our expedition there.’

‘No, nor to the Glen of the Seven

Whispers, nor to Kishlan-Owen; and we were to have had a dance.'

'And you were to have made me a Home Ruler, and I am going home a Unionist still; and you were going to tell me the books of the last two years which I should read, and who had been painting the best pictures, and who had been making the best graven images. Who?' he asked with some interest. 'Rodin, I suppose.'

'I am afraid I don't know who Rodin is.'

'Fancy not knowing! That shows how popular sculpture must be in England. Rodin a strange name, and the French third-class novelists household words.'

'You are going back to your work, your art?' she asked.

'I thought of it; I am not quite sure. I don't quite see why I should go on spending

time in modelling clay indifferently when around us the human clay which has already been fashioned is being misshapen and marred. Wouldn't it be better, for instance, to save a few children from degradation than to make a few statues in marble ?'

'I should think you might do both, Mr. Malory. Work at your profession should help to other service, not oppose it. Nothing is any good unless your heart is in it. Indeed, I hope you will not give up your profession.'

'Why should you care?' he asked.

'Oh well, why?' she replied, 'if you put it in that way. But I take an interest in my friends.'

'What a muddle we make of our lives,' Dick said. 'It's an uncertain game.'

'It is difficult,' she admitted.



‘That’s not what I complain of. It’s the luck and uncertainty of it I hate. Difficulty can be overcome. It’s a fine thing to have a goal to work for with difficulties in the way, but what beats one and takes the heart out of one is to have no goal, or rather to see a goal which you must not seek.’

She saw that he was speaking from his heart, and it was no vanity which told her that it was the love of her, the possession of her, which was the goal he saw denied to him, though she knew only half the reason why it was denied.

‘It’s like an innings at cricket,’ he continued; ‘you make one mistake and you’re done for.’ He was thinking of his own case, but he gave another illustration. ‘Take marriage, for instance. How many a girl marries when she is almost a child, before

she knows what she wants in a man ; her whole future, her career, is settled there and then. If afterwards she finds a want in her life, if she sees the right man, and he loves her, what can she do ? She has to choose between the wretched alternative of repressing the side of her nature which under other circumstances would have been the most beautiful,—it's true blossoming—or she must be dishonourable.'

'Oh, no, no,' cried Elsinora, 'if she knew what true love meant, *neither* course ; she need not, she should not repress her love. She need not, she could not be dishonourable. Such a love might be the noblest earth can give.'

'You mean through friendship?'

'Their friendship would hold their love enshrined in it. Known to them, but un-

spoken, — unexpressed because they would know that when its expression involved untruth it would do injury to love to foster it. But still it would be growing, always growing, rising to heights nobler than would have been possible under happier circumstances.' She paused a moment. 'I believe in love so strongly, Mr. Malory, that I believe it can do no wrong. When wrong begins love fails.'

'Perhaps to some, to very noble natures this is possible,' said Dick, 'but it is not for the world. The world looks askance at any close friendship between a man and a woman, and the world is often right. This is possible only to a few ; to men it is harder than to women.'

She seemed about to speak, but checked herself.

‘Would this friendship be possible between you and me?’ he said suddenly.

‘It is what I want,’ she answered, in a low voice.

‘And I have nothing else to live for,’ Dick replied.

She gave him her hand for a moment, and left him hurriedly. When she was alone in her room she broke down in passionate tears.

## CHAPTER V

### HUMPHRY BEGINS A COMEDY

HUMPHRY WRIXON sat under an apple-tree in his corner of the Farinder garden. A copy of Horace's *Odes*, the *Quarterly Review*, an open letter, and some sheets of paper headed 'Notes for a Comedy' lay on the seat beside him. He was smoking his largest meerschaum pipe and enjoying the warmth and his own meditations. On the high wall behind him the peaches and plums were absorbing the sunlight; the garden gave out the fulness of summer fragrance; a mingled scent of flowers, and fruit, and

leaves, of carnations and heliotrope, pears and rhubarb stems and earth, all blended in the warmth. In a distant corner old Voweraker was digging potatoes, and above the wall against the side of the Priory Mr. Wrixon was to be seen on a ladder removing the weeds from the mouth of a choked gurgyle.

The future of his nephew and of other acquaintances absorbed Humphry for a long time that morning. It was his favourite theory that life is a comedy, that comedy is the only part which man is designed to play, and that if he attempts any other he is disobedient to nature, and immediately becomes an affected and worthless actor. 'For,' said his notes, 'we are imperfect creatures, and comedy is the contingent of imperfection, and he who would play tragedy assumes the

existence of the ideal and achieves anti-climax. On the stage a man may be allowed to act as though the feelings of the moment were eternal; his conduct may appear the result of undying hate or unwavering love; and these produce tragedy. But in real life men, good and bad, are forgiving and forgetful, capable of inconstancy, and, however honourable, discreet enough to compromise with comfort. Nature, indeed, is our teacher; her own doings are not tragic; she plays a comfortable part, she forgets, she works, but without effort; she takes the present good, she goes the old round, she weeps not at death nor decay: these are good, they lead up to new life. She is not unkind save to those who do not read her lessons—those who will not be content to play the part allotted to them, who expect more than she

has to give. She gives what she has freely ; those who seek for more, who follow after ideals, punish themselves, not she them. Those who have not learnt this only provoke ridicule ; they strut across the boards, they curse the tumble at which they should laugh ; they are thinking of their own part only, not the harmony of the whole piece.

The contemplation of certain tendencies in Dick's nature which threatened disobedience to the laws of wholesome comedy, his desire to perform heroically on the comic stage, and Humphry's conviction that, despite this, he would have to conform to its requirements, had led him to the shaping of a comedy for himself, in which Dick and other real persons were the characters. It was to be a nice leisurely play which might take two or three years to bring to the third



act, wherein fortunes are decided and performers pass over to the ranks of the spectators. It was to demonstrate his views and confirm his theory.

While he was meditating Margaret Longfield entered the garden. Her coming seemed to Humphry to bring the freshness of spring, as though a breeze had sprung up and stirred the languid summer fragrance of the garden.

‘Good morning, Margaret,’ said he.

‘Good morning, Mr. Philosopher. I’m looking for Nan everywhere.’

‘When last I saw her that excellent person, Miss Jenkins of Salisbury, was instructing her in the French tongue.’

‘Poor Miss Jenkins! she’s dreadfully afraid of you. She says she never knows when you are serious.’

‘I’m dreadfully afraid of her.’

‘And you two ought to be such friends. You ought to take her for walks, and show her all sorts of attentions. Oh, I remember, I want to ask your advice about my cook.’ Mrs. Longfield was away from home, and Margaret had charge of the housekeeping at the Manor-House. ‘I’m in great trouble about her. You know she’s such a good cook, and I don’t want to lose her, but I’m afraid she must go. She’s taken to swearing.’

‘This is very serious,’ said Humphry.

‘Isn’t it dreadful? She makes heavenly pastry, but the other servants have complained.’

‘Does she swear at them?’

‘No; she swears at things. Bevan told me that she “abuses the pots shameful.” She could not permit herself to repeat her

words, but she said she could hardly cook a chop without using "language." Now, ought I to keep her just because she's a good cook? You're a philosopher, and I will take your advice.'

'Couldn't you remonstrate with her, perhaps?'

'I'm afraid. I meant to this morning after breakfast, and I lay awake for hours last night thinking how to say it, and at prayers this morning — you know now mother's away I have to read prayers, to servants and all — my mind was so full of it that I forgot what I was reading, and actually said, "for Thine is the kingdom, the power, and the language." What am I to do?'

'I am afraid I cannot give you any advice,' said Humphry, laughing.

'Yes,' observed Margaret, pitifully,

‘that’s just the way with you moralists ; you read books about ethics, and you can’t decide the smallest practical problem. Well, I am disturbing your studies. I suppose you were reading something dreadfully dull.’

‘No. I was composing. I am making a comedy.’

‘No ! how splendid ! A real one for the stage ?’

‘Oh, no !’

‘Well, to read ?’

‘God forbid that I should ever publish anything. I shall not even write it. I am composing it for my own amusement. You are one of the characters.’

‘Please make me the heroine.’

‘Yes, you are the heroine.’

‘And may we hear all about it when it’s done ?’

‘Yes, I think so, but it may take two or three years.’

‘That’s much too long.’ She caught sight of Dick’s handwriting. ‘There’s a letter from Dick,’ she said, in a changed tone, and with a flush of surprise.

‘Yes. He’ll be here next week; he’s arrived—at least in Ireland.’

‘In Ireland!’

‘At a place called Ballyvonaire Castle. People called Chillington live there. He met them at the Dandos, I think, but I did not know he was intimate with them. I saw the girl once.’

‘He doesn’t seem very anxious to see his own people,’ said Margaret, with vexation.

‘I suppose after a couple of years he thinks a week one way or the other will not

matter. He talks of settling down again to his old work.'

'And he'll be here in a week, really? Does Nan know?'

'Yes, she's crazy about it.'

'And does he seem happy and—and not like he was before he went?'

'Oh, he says very little, but he still seems discontented. The earth isn't good enough for him. Everything he has become acquainted with has displeased him. Apparently there are only two things left in which he has not lost faith.'

'Which?'

'Women and himself.'

'He is very good to include women.'

'And these remain,' said Humphry, 'probably because he is but imperfectly acquainted with either.'

‘You make me perfectly hate you when you talk in that affected cynical way,’ Margaret replied. ‘Everything worth knowing improves on acquaintance. You’ve had no experience of women, so you can’t be a judge.’

‘Many a man, my child, has outlived his faith both in himself and in women, and has contrived to be comfortable and happy. But perhaps you will be able to do something with the fellow.’

Margaret coloured. ‘Oh dear, no!’ she said. ‘Well, I must really go and find Nan, or I shall not get back in time for lunch. Mind, I shall expect you to come to my bazaar next Wednesday.’

She had no thought left for her cook as she walked away. Humphry watched her till she was out of sight. Then he lighted

another pipe, and returned to the contemplation of his comedy.

Margaret was his heroine, and Dick in the end was to lead her to the altar. Tom Longfield was to perform a similar part with Nan. 'The altar,' said Humphry's notes, 'is the *cul de sac* of the imagination ; if for the actors it be ever a gateway to golden regions, the spectator is not permitted to follow.'

Some of the early scenes had already been enacted. In these the impetuous and quixotic youth seeks the world ; he is full of ideals which the world does not realise for him, but he is undaunted, he will reform the world ; but the world is stubborn, and the youth grows unpleasant ; he is wrathful, he will none of it ; he abandons the work he has chosen, and becomes a cowboy in the



far west. But here, too, he is disgusted; irritated by the want of Arcadian simplicity among his associates, he again returns to civilisation, with a mind not yet clear of its vapours. And all this time above the mists, if he could but see it, the love of the sweetest girl in England is constant for him, like the clear blue of heaven. He will see it later on, though he will hardly deserve his good fortune. And now comes a definite danger. Another woman, Miss Chillington, has won an influence over him. She is apparently half fashionable flirt, half Irish patriot—a person to avoid. His hero has seen her before his departure; he has not forgotten her during his absence, and visits her on his way home.

Definite details were here wanting, but Humphry assumed that on his arrival in Cork his hero is converted to Home Rule

principles by the car-driver on the way to the railway station, and is thus enabled to present himself to the lady as the true friend of old Ireland. But he is too late. He arrives at her home only to find her betrothed to the O'Beamish, a legislator. Dick was not a natural comedian, and Miss Chillington was just the person who might lead him to play a ridiculous part: he might by some rashness risk his own happiness and Margaret's. Time would unroll these scenes, and Humphry would be watchful, and in the end it would be well. Nay, if events seemed to be shaping themselves adversely in the intermediate scenes, he might be induced for once to become an actor himself, with a view to helping the desired climax.

Among the other characters in his comedy were Tom Longfield and Nan. He knew

that neither of these could play any part but that of sensible comedy. Tom was expected home shortly. He would find the child who used to romp with him in the first freshness of her womanhood, demure but approachable. To her the young soldier would appear heroic; and after the trial of a few years' parting he would relinquish his ideal of military glory, and please his father by settling down as a country gentleman. He would be a judge of cattle, and a supporter of the Church. And supposing they did not love and marry each other, it was no great matter. With natures like theirs marriage was generally a success; the partners made little difference, for they would inevitably choose respectably. He regarded Tom, although he might sow a few hereditary wild oats, as essentially a domestic person, even as he saw

in Dick the reverse ; and Nan was of the large class of English maidens, well brought up, who worship the husband by virtue of his office, just as the High Church party does homage to an evangelical bishop, or a pious loyalist bows down to a dissolute king. Whether these two married or not, therefore,—and in contemplating his third act he always saw them kneeling together at the altar,—domestic felicity awaited them.

Having made these forecasts for the characters in whom he was most interested, he wrote down a list of the persons of his comedy, thus :—

WRIXON MALORY—A sculptor with a fine contempt for clay.

THOMAS LONGFIELD—An officer in the British Army, who respects himself so thoroughly that he may even regret that he is not one of the female characters, so that he might have married Thomas Longfield.

NORTON TRISTRAM—A disreputable poet.

CLOVIS CLOUDESLEY SHOVEL—A comic actor intended  
by his author to be serious.

THE O'BEAMISH—An uncrowned king.

MARGARET SELWYN LONGFIELD.

MISS CHILLINGTON.

ANNE MALORY.

FATHERS, UNCLES, GUARDIANS, and other super-  
numeraries.

## CHAPTER VI

### TERPSICHORE IN AN ATTIC

DICK went direct to London before visiting Farinder. He was eager for news of Connie ; she might have gone abroad with Strong ; she might be dead ; there might be some opening for escape from his bonds. If the barrier of his marriage had not existed he would have had little scruple in endeavouring to make Elsinora break the promise given to O'Connor under circumstances which he held not binding, though he might have doubted whether she would have listened to him. The exceptional nature of his marriage, the

injustice of his fetters, made him hope there might be relief for him. Immediately on arriving in London he called at the chambers of an old friend, who was a barrister, and put to him a hypothetical case similar to his own, telling him that he required the knowledge for a novel he was writing. He learned that such bonds were inseverable, and took the information with well-assumed cheerfulness, saying that this would just suit his plot.

From his legal friend he went to Strong's old lodgings. Strong was not there. Another address was given, and another search was fruitless. It was night; the streets were crowded with people just leaving the music halls and theatres when he at last found his friend. He knocked at the door, but received no answer; then he tried the handle, and found that the door was open. It was

quite dark within. He struck a match, saw a treacherous-looking staircase at his feet, and the name 'R. Strong, top floor,' written under some others in chalk on the wall. Faint sounds of music greeted him from the attic as he ascended—a lively measure of the music halls. On the landing at the top of the stairs he paused before entering: a girl's voice checked him. Through a wide split in the panel of the door came a bright stream of light. The fiddling recommenced, and there was a sound of dancing. He peeped curiously through the crack and gave an exclamation of surprise. He had seen a very unexpected picture.

At one end of the room on a mattress sat Strong, his back propped with a pillow, a fiddle at his ear. He was evidently ill, or recovering from illness, but there was a smile



on his worn face. The other end of the room was divided from the musician by a row of impromptu footlights, composed of two small paraffin lamps with reflectors and half a dozen fragments of candle. Behind these was Connie, arrayed in ballet costume, dancing fantastically, her magnificent dark eyes flashing, her form a splendour of brightness against the dark background.

A bitter smile crossed Dick's face. 'And this is my wife!' he thought. He turned to go, but came back, fascinated, to look again.

There was an expression of boyish pleasure on Strong's rugged, intellectual face: his eyes were fixed on Connie as he played. She was flinging herself into the attitude loved by the public, to the rhythm of a *pas de quatre* measure. The picture was per-

plexing, unreal to Dick. A sudden memory came to him of a different dancing scene—of the sea and sweet air and the mountains, and Elsinora dancing in the moonlight to old Thady's fiddling. He thrust the picture from him: it was too dear to be dwelt on now.

He could look no longer, nor could he go in; he went away restless and troubled, only to return half an hour later. Connie had gone, the bright light no longer came through the crack in the door. One lamp was at the bedside, and Strong had a book in his hand, but he was not reading. He sprang up when he saw Dick, and was unable at first to speak. Dick saw his agitation, and greeted him affectionately.

'Is it peace or war?' Strong asked, without taking his proffered hand. 'I mean,' he

added, seeing Dick's look of perplexity, 'Have you come to take my girl away from me or not?'

'She is your wife,' said Dick,—'nothing, less than nothing, to me. You've been ill. Don't talk about her just now.'

Strong calmed himself by an effort of will. 'Pass me my pipe, sir,' he said; 'I'm allowed to smoke. I have not had a pipe this evening. I knew she was coming, and did not want the room to smell. You look a bit older and thinner, but brown and well.'

Dick laughed. 'I'm as hard as nails,' he said, and spoke of his rough work in the west. He hardly knew what he was saying, and Strong hardly heard; both were thinking of Connie.

At last Strong said, 'Did you see her? I

thought I heard a step on the stairs. Did you see her dancing ?’

‘Yes.’

‘And you could stand it? She didn’t bewitch you? You could resist her? You didn’t come to claim her as your wife?’

‘I wish to God,’ said Dick, ‘I had never seen her, and was never to see her again ; she has spoilt my whole life. I reached London to-day. I came straight here to see you. I thought something might be—but I’ll come to-morrow ; you’re too ill for any more of this to-night.’

‘No,’ said Strong, ‘I shall be worse if you go before we have had it out. I’m not very ill now. I’m nearly well. She’s been very good to me while I’ve been down.’ His face became happier at a recollection. ‘She came here to-night,’ he continued,

‘after the ballet she’s engaged in was over, because she thought it would liven me up a bit to see her dance.’

‘She’s—she’s not living here with you?’

Dick said.

‘This is no place for her,’ said Strong, with fresh anger. ‘No, sir, she’s not lived with me since you went away, and I don’t believe she has with anybody else either. There’s a lot of them—curse them—after her. She lets them spend money on her, but—no more, no more, I’d swear it; and if it hadn’t been for this illness throwing me back I might have got her out of the country.’

‘That’s what must be done,’ said Dick; ‘it must be arranged. You’ll have to borrow the money from me if you won’t accept it. I have a right to insist on your doing so if

you mean to stick to her. We can't arrange anything to-night, but I'll come again, and I'll see her too.'

'Let me see her first,' said Strong, anxiously.

'Yes. I'll be back in a week—perhaps sooner. I haven't been down to see my people yet. I'll go to-morrow, and then come back to you. It may all go well for you yet, Strong—not for me. I'm done for. It makes no difference. She's spoilt my life.'

Strong looked at him keenly. 'Tell me,' he said; 'no need of secrets between us. You love some one else.'

'Yes.'

'Thank God.—Well, I'm a selfish brute. I was thinking of myself. I thought if you loved some one else you would never want

to take her. I was thinking of myself, and yet—thank God, for your sake too. Whether you lose her or not, it is better that you should love, though it makes you unhappy. This unhappiness will be better than any other happiness.'

Strong lay back on his pillow; he was exhausted. Dick took his hand.

'I am going,' he said. 'We've talked enough to-night. I'll be back soon. Good-bye, Strong.'

'Good-bye, mate. God bless you.'

'I'm afraid it's too late. He has missed some excellent opportunities,' said Dick.

## CHAPTER VII

MRS. WRIXON MALORY

ELSINORA was never out of Dick's thoughts : he treasured each word she had said, he mused on the laughter and the sadness in her eyes, the turn of her head, the touch of her hand. He thought and did many foolish things which comforted him ; wrote and burned letters to her in which he made-believe that they were happy lovers, free to express what now had to be withheld ; in the streets of London he gave half-a-crown to an organ-grinder because the air he ground was Irish ; he cherished and constantly looked



at a sprig of rare spring heather blossom which she had given to him. He was possessed by her; it seemed to him that he had previously lost his soul, and that she had become his soul, and now he had lost her.

Margaret Longfield and Humphry were observers of a change in him. Margaret was anxious, Humphry perplexed. Humphry was glad, Mr. Wrixon gravely delighted to hear that he was going back to his old work. Elsinora had expressed a wish that he should do so, which was enough, otherwise he would not have cared at present what he did.

His ridiculous old friend Clovis Shovel, devoted and neglected, came into his thoughts at this time. He remembered him affectionately, and their days together on his

first arrival in London, when he had set about the conquest of the world. He asked him down to Farinder, and Clovis came gladly ; he was overworked, but doing well ; he had few friends and few pleasures outside his work, and his visit to Farinder was a dream of bliss to him. In addition to Dick's presence, he found delight in everything and everybody. Mr. Wrixon and he became great friends, and had long talks about art in the workshop. He fell respectfully in love with Margaret Longfield directly he saw her ; but, knowing himself to be an impossible suitor, and having made up his mind that Dick would marry her, he worshipped her as an impossible ideal only. Every one liked him ; every one laughed when his name was mentioned. He had a melancholy soul, but it was disguised in a humorous

body, as some sad thoughts are expressed in jesting phrases.

To Humphry his name no less than his appearance was a constant wonder and delight. He longed to address him in full every time he saw him. He found pleasure in murmuring his name over to himself, 'O Clovis Cloudesley Shovel! Clovis Cloudesley Shovel!' at odd moments. Even Mr. Wrixon was amused, and tempted to make use of his face in the carving of a gargoyle.

One evening, a week after Dick's arrival, the unusual number of seven sat down to dinner at the Priory, for, in addition to Dick and Clovis, the Squire and Margaret were there. It was not yet dark out of doors; the roofs of Farinder village could be seen far below through the open window, the rasp of the corncrake came from the hayfield, the

whir of the night-jar from the woods on the hillside. Candles in ancestral silver candlesticks made the table a centre of light in the dark room. Nan, pale and dignified, sat at the head of the table; Mr. Wrixon, hale and ruddy, at the foot; Margaret between Humphry and Clovis. Dick thought she looked even prettier in her white evening dress than in the dark blue riding habit which she had worn in the afternoon, and when he saw her he praised her to her face with the privilege of old friendship. Clovis, on the other hand, poor, inarticulate Clovis, was silently worshipping: he could hardly eat his dinner. The Squire was in high spirits, as usual; he ate and laughed and drank robustly. Mr. Wrixon was supremely happy.

‘ There is no pleasure like seeing the old

faces round one, eh Longfield?' said he to the Squire.

'And a good dinner in front of 'em, Wrixon. Old faces and old wine. No, thank you, Humphry. I know that claret, but if you don't mind I'll have some beer now. Curious, isn't it, how fashions change in drink. When I was young it was port wine, brandy, and beer. Livers won't stand it now, and youngsters drink bad sour claret and Scotch whisky. Now, I'll engage you don't drink a bottle of port wine a month, sir,' he said, addressing Clovis as a representative of the young generation. 'I was certain of it,' he added, receiving a blushing negative with triumphant laughter. 'Dear, dear, what changes I have seen in my time!'

'Have you ever considered the correspond-

ence between national character and national drinks?' asked Humphry.

'Oh, for goodness sake,' Margaret entreated, 'don't let us begin to talk subjects.'

'My dear young lady, we will talk about what you like,' replied Humphry, blandly. 'What shall it be? People, perhaps?'

'Not at all,' said Margaret, who was continually sparring with Humphry. 'I know you think girls can't talk about anything but people; but we want to talk now about something we can all join in, Mr. Philosopher.'

'Humphry was just going to prove to us the similarity of character between the English and the Chinese by their mutual love of tea, my dear,' said Mr. Wrixon.

'The babies of all the nations of the world resemble each other,' Humphry suggested

mildly, 'and there is a marked unanimity in their taste in the matter of drink.'

'Oh,' cried Nan, 'are babies all alike indeed? That shows how much Uncle Humphry knows about it, doesn't it, Margaret? Babies are just as unlike as grown-up people,—almost more unlike, I believe.'

'Yes,' said Margaret, 'he only pretends to think they are alike. He *knows* they are not.'

'When Mr. Shovel was a baby,' Dick related, 'he was frightened by a rat on the stairs, and it had such an effect on his nerves that he refused to eat meat for three years. Isn't that so, Clovis?'

'My mother often speaks of it,' Clovis replied; and they all laughed heartily.

'But *you* don't think all babies' faces are the same, Mr. Shovel?' asked Margaret.

‘Of course not,’ replied Clovis, gladly.

‘Then you are beaten,’ said Nan to Humphry. ‘We have an artist on our side, and he is always examining faces.’

‘He made a most valuable suggestion about the uncarved blocks in the chapel to-day,’ said Mr. Wrixon. ‘I am deeply interested in your discovery, Mr. Shovel. Mr. Shovel considers that in the completed carvings the same face is portrayed. You remember they are on opposite sides. One represents a young man, eager, passionate, restless, with the locks clustering about his brows : the other a man ten years older, hooded as a monk, the face sad but calm. Mr. Shovel says it is the same face in both, and if so, this should be the idea for the unfinished ones — the same face in each pair, the one before the world has been met,



the other after the change of trial and experience.'

'I am afraid,' said Humphry, 'that if the examples were made modern we should not often find the effect of time and experience so advantageous as in the studies Mr. Shovel suggests. We should have youthful hope and middle-aged disillusion ; young faith and mature doubt ; maidenly innocence and womanly worldliness. It would be a fine lesson to most of us, if an unpalatable one, to see, *vis-à-vis*, our faces at twenty and at forty. Here is your gallant young soldier, his countenance speaking of eagerness to fight his country's battles ; there your half-pay major with a liver and a bad temper. Here is your young reformer, jealous for the cause of the poor ; there the city man, who will have to be modelled in a high hat. And

your maiden!—I shudder at contrasting her face at twenty with——’

‘Oh, some one make him be quiet,’ cried Margaret.

‘Quite right,’ said the Squire, ‘he’s humbugging again. If a man’s any good at twenty, he’s a better man at forty.’

‘And a woman?’ asked Nan.

‘Well—ah, yes—of course,’ replied the Squire.

‘Well, uncle,’ said Dick, ‘you must promise to carry out this idea.’

Mr. Wrixon shook his head. ‘No,’ he said, ‘if once they are carved they cannot be uncarved again. If I fail, as I feel I should, they would be a lasting reproach to me.’

‘You would not fail, sir,’ said Dick. ‘But I know the feeling—no work ever comes up to one’s ideal.’

Clovis suggested Pygmalion's image.

‘All ideals are uncarved blocks,’ remarked Humphry. ‘I have no patience with them. I prefer the spirit of the man who said he'd make a spoon or spoil a horn. As to Pygmalion, Mr. Shovel, that was a solitary case of a man realising his ideal; and I'll venture to say that if he had been allowed to retain in the flesh the young lady he carved, and had married her, in twelve months' time he would have been at work on another image, and found the new one the more beautiful. The ideal is another word for the unattainable. Ideals are demoralising.’

Dick understood that these remarks were intended for his benefit, and exchanged humorous glances with Humphry.

‘It was curious your fright from the rat should have made you a vegetarian, Mr.

Shovel,' said Margaret. 'I am glad you are not one now. I can't bear vegetarians.'

'I believe that the people of five hundred years hence will look upon us as little better than cannibals,' Humphry observed. 'However, I am glad it is not five hundred years hence.'

The Squire fumed. 'Thank heaven I shall be gathered to my fathers before that day comes, if it ever does come, which is impossible. What would become of the farmers? No, begad! it is absurd. Why, my dear fellow, try and fancy the country without cattle, and sheep, and pigs; there are whole districts fit for nothing but grazing. Did God give us that land for nothing? Look at Ireland! And what are they going to feed men and make muscle with? No, it's damn nonsense to think of it!' The

Squire was much moved. 'By the way, Dick,' he continued, after a draught of beer, 'talking of Irish cattle, I see a fellow who knows nothing about it has been writing to the *Times*, saying that, instead of sending over the lean cattle to be fed up in England, they ought to fatten them themselves and get the benefit of the extra business. The thing's impossible—the grass there's too juicy, on account of the moisture of the air; it grows tremendously fast, but it's mostly hollow stuff; it does for young beasts, but it won't fatten. Now, I daresay you noticed it yourself.'

But Dick was in a brown study.

'Something like the Irish people,' remarked Mr. Wrixon; 'they don't get fat at home; but they are a fine stock, and if you send them to other countries they do well.'

I beg your pardon, Longfield, you were asking Dick about the cattle.'

'Oh, the grass,' said Dick, arousing himself. 'Yes, it was certainly very green and luxuriant, as you say. The Kerry cattle are little fellows.'

'Yes, I know that,' said Mr. Longfield, laughing. 'You would never do for a farmer, Dick, I'm afraid. I expect your mind was full of the condition of the peasantry, and so on. I hope you didn't get hold of any twaddling Home Rule sentiments while you were there. You are not for giving 'em their own parliament, eh? No! well, I am glad of that; one never knows what mad theories young fellows will take up with nowadays. By the way, Dick, I don't think you can have kissed the Blarney Stone when you were there. What has become of your tongue,

man? Humphry, give the fellow some wine. I remember the time when you had rather too much to say, and we had to shut you up sometimes; there was nothing you would not argue about, and now you are as solemn as a Methodist. Pitch into him, girls, and wake him up.'

'Well, Dick,' began Margaret, 'did you go to Blarney on this mysterious expedition of yours?'

'That's a secret,' said Dick.

'It is not a very easy thing to kiss,' said Mr. Wrixon. 'I understand that the stone is outside, three or four from the top, and you have to be let down by the legs.'

'They say that after kissing it you never blush again, don't they?' asked Clovis.

'Yes, sir,' answered the Squire, and he could not resist the indiscretion of whisper-

ing to Humphry, 'That only applies to ladies.'

Margaret looked at her hostess with mock formality and demonstration of drawing on of gloves to indicate the desirability of a move.

'Nan,' said Dick, perceiving, 'you may eat another orange, and then you may retire'; and when the orange was finished Clovis had the honour of holding the door open while his hostess and her guest departed.

There was much lingering at the fireside after dinner—a time for leisurely, comfortable talk, easy-flowing laughter, the benediction of tobacco. Time ceased to hurry these friends forward; he moved not himself, he sat down and hobnobbed amongst them.

Clovis alone thought it would be pleasanter to be with the girls and listen to music, but



even he looked happy. The old men were as gay as lads. Humphry talked on every subject which arose. Dick was the quietest of the party. The familiar scene, and still more the sound of old familiar voices, which years seem to have so little effect in changing, took him back to the old Farinder days of his boyhood when the world was unknown and the pathway of life unexplored. The lapse of time between two scenes which are similar disappears; it seemed only yesterday that he had heard the Squire and his uncle laugh together in that room after dinner; it seemed years rather than weeks since he had said good-bye to Elsinora.

Later in the evening, when the Squire had gone to sleep on a sofa under the influence of Clovis's music, and Nan had played on the violin, and Margaret had sung one of

the songs which had once been a favourite with Dick, he gave an indication of the direction towards which the current of his thoughts set. He made no allusion to the song which she had sung; he did not say it reminded him of old times; he thanked her and said:

‘By the bye, Margaret, do you happen to know any of the Irish airs?’

A look of vexation came to her happy face.

‘One or two,’ she answered, coldly.

‘“The Valley lay smiling before me”?’

‘Yes, it is in this collection. I might manage it.’

‘Ah, do!’ He spoke with more animation than he had shown during the whole evening.

Elsinora did not sing, but he had heard

her sister sing this song when he was at Ballyvonaire. Margaret's voice was sweeter than Miss Caroline Chillington's. It is a sad air. When she had finished, Nan saw that there were tears in her eyes.

Dick was dreaming of the sound of quiet waters under starry skies at Ballyvonaire, and of Elsinora and all that might have been, when a letter was brought to him. The servant informed him that the young lady was waiting for an answer in the cloisters, but would not come in.

Dick had developed some talent for coolness latterly ; he needed it when he opened the envelope ; it contained nothing but a card, on which was written the name,

MRS. WRIXON MALORY.

‘ All right,’ he said, rising hurriedly. ‘ I’ll

come down. I fancy it concerns my friend Strong,' he added to Humphry, who had a broad grin on his face.

Dick was more angry than surprised. Nothing Connie did surprised him; he half expected to see her in ballet costume, but he found her respectably, indeed gracefully, attired.

When she saw him coming she ran to him. 'Don't be angry with me, Dick, please, for coming. I couldn't help coming straight to you when I heard you'd arrived.'

'What is it?' Dick asked. 'What do you want with me?'

She felt or assumed disappointment at his coldness. 'After he's been away two years a wife don't need an excuse to come to her husband,' she replied.

'What's the use of humbugging?' said

Dick ; 'you know perfectly well that you're nothing at all to me.'

'No,' she said, 'you don't mean that. You won't throw me over, Dick? I could understand you not forgiving me that night you went away, but all the while you've been gone I've been true to you. I've been as straight as a gun-barrel, because I knew you'd come back, and then you'd forgive me and take me away with you.'

Dick was completely unmoved, but he hardly knew what to say to her. They were walking up and down the dark cloisters; from the open window of the distant room the sound of music reached them faintly. Connie paused, and put her hand on Dick's shoulder. 'You will forgive and forget,' she said.

Her endearing touch was hateful to him.

‘I forgive you,’ he said, ‘if that’s any good; but we are nothing to each other. You understand that.’

‘No,’ she said with spirit, ‘I know better. We’re a deal to each other—we’re husband and wife. Look here!’ She held up her finger with the wedding ring on it. ‘I threw it away, but I found it next morning and put it on again, and there it’s going to stay. And I’ve been true to it. I’ve done nothing to disgrace you since you put it there yourself, and I don’t see why you should disown me.’ She made a final attempt at persuasion. ‘I know I’m a bad lot, but not so bad as you think, and I’ve stuck to you, Dick, and we always got on together. I’ll be a good wife to you. I’ll swear it, I will.’

‘I’ll swear you won’t,’ thought Dick; but he could not bring himself to say cruel words

to a pleading woman. He put it as kindly as he could. 'It's no use, Connie. Make up your mind to it at once. You can do something if you like to make up for the wrong you have done.'

'Wrong I've done to who?'

'To Strong and to me.'

'Oh, never mind Strong. What wrong have I done to you? If you mean that marrying me's prevented you marrying some lady—your Irish princess, perhaps—what about the wrong you've done me? I can't marry either, if I want to do the respectable. I've had my chances while you've been gone. There's one or two—there's Mr. Eustace—would marry me, and you've spoilt my chances. Don't talk to me about doing you a wrong and spoiling your life. And it's not your money or your support I want. I can

earn my own living, but I'm your wife, and I mean you should know it, and every one else too, and your Irish princess.'

'Hold your tongue,' said Dick, fiercely. 'Don't say another word, you must go.'

Connie was almost frightened at his manner. She walked gravely at his side to the end of the cloisters.

'I'll come with you to the gate,' said Dick. 'It's no use talking any more here to-night. I'll see you in London next week.'

Humphry, smoking a cigar, passed them in the avenue, but did not speak.

'Where are you going to stay to-night?' asked Dick.

'Oh, I can look after myself,' answered Connie. 'You needn't be afraid that your wife will be found dead from exposure in a ditch to-morrow morning. I've a cab wait-



ing to take me back to Wayland. Well! you've done with me?'

'Whatever I can do for you, I will.'

'Yes, exactly; some pretty scheme to reform me a little extra. Well, we'll see. I think that must have been Uncle Humphry we passed coming down. You may give him his niece's love, if you like. Pray, don't let me take you any farther. Good-bye, my dear.'

That night Humphry added another name to the *dramatis personæ* of his comedy. It was:

'Mysterious Female—a possible Marplot.'

## CHAPTER VIII

### ELSINORA AND CONNIE

THE promise which Elsinora had made to O'Connor was to her none the less binding because it had been given in the belief that she would not be required to fulfil it. The doctor had said that her words had decided the course of O'Connor's illness, and this made the promise seem peculiarly sacred. A life had been won by it. She faced the situation bravely: she would not be untrue. O'Connor had, during the first days of his recovery, given her an opportunity of withdrawing, and she had not taken it. And yet

Dick was always in her heart, and the thought of marrying O'Connor grew more and more unbearable. It was not until after Dick had gone that she really knew how dear he was to her. She thought of him as often and as fondly as he of her. Her nature had opened to him; the influence which comes once only in a life had come to her in him; the touch to which her whole soul could respond was his. Feelings before unknown, shy inexpressible thoughts, were enshrined in her love for him. The barrier which was between them strengthened rather than weakened her love. It idealised it. It seemed to her that a love which could endure in spite of hostile circumstances and without the reward of marriage might rise to a nobler height than would have been possible if all had run smoothly. This in her happier moods.

At other times she was oppressed by a sense of loneliness and weariness in the thought of the rest of her life separated from the companionship she desired. She clung to the memory of the bond they had made at parting. She knew that her faith to it could not fail, but she would grow apprehensive lest his might not endure. She longed to tell him the circumstances under which her promise had been made, to assure him her love was not given to another. She had promised to marry, not to love; and she wondered whether, if Dick knew this, he would plead with her to break her promise, and whether she would be strong enough to resist. Again, she would ask herself if she would not be doing a man a greater injury by marrying him when she loved another than by breaking a promise. This she put

.

aside as a temptation. The strain on her was great, and it was made greater by her having to conceal what she felt, to keep up appearances, receive congratulations on her engagement, and act becomingly to O'Connor. Dr. O'Keefe was for the first time in his life dissatisfied with her state of health, and was urgent as to the necessity of a change. She was only too ready to agree, and as soon as O'Connor had recovered sufficiently to return to his home, she left Ballyvonaire to pay her previously arranged visits in England.

Neither she nor Dick had written ; both had felt the impossibility of expressing in a letter what they had at heart. Silence was better. But Elsinora had made up her mind she must see him while she was in England.

Somerford claimed her first, and after

spending a week there she went up to London for a few days with Lady Dando. A chance meeting which had important results for her took place at the Grosvenor Gallery. Connie had gone there by appointment to meet a friend, and whilst waiting she saw Tristram talking to Lady Dando and Elsinora. Connie had kept out of the way both of Dick and Strong since her visit to Farinder, for she had not yet decided as to her plan of action. Directly she recognised Elsinora she grew alert. 'The Irish princess,' she thought; 'I think I'll find out where she lives and have a talk with her.' She approached near enough to hear what was being said. They spoke of Dick during the conversation.

'We want you to tell us where his studio is now,' said Lady Dando. 'Miss Chilling-

ton wishes to see a sculptor's studio. I also am curious.'

Tristram gave her the address.

'Then we'll call to-morrow afternoon; that will suit our plans, I think, my dear.'

'Oh yes,' said Elsinora, with apparent indifference. 'Come, Mr. Tristram, and point out the best pictures to us.'

Connie withdrew. She had heard enough; she decided that she also would be present at the interview.

She went early next afternoon to Dick's rooms. He was out; it was not known when he would return. She prepared to wait. She took off her hat and jacket, and proceeded to look round. It was a pleasant little room opening into the studio. Connie removed a cigar-box and pipes and a pyramid of books and magazines from the table, and

arranged the flowers on the mantelpiece more to her liking. Then she took a glance at herself in the glass door of a book-case, gave her hair a few touches with her hands, and settled herself in Dick's chair.

Shortly afterwards Elsinora arrived. She had made up her mind to come alone, and asked Lady Dando to call for her an hour later. She could not bear the thought of meeting Dick in the presence of others. Her heart beat quickly as she knocked at the door. No greeting could be satisfactory. No word she could say to him would express what she longed to say. She must give him her hand while she longed to put her arms round his neck. Day by day her love for Dick had grown stronger. She felt she was weak in going to him. She almost knew that if he claimed her she would yield, that



she would be untrue to her promise and sacrifice every earthly consideration for him. She feared to encounter his pleading ; she feared yet more that he might not plead with her ; she was almost relieved when she heard that he was not at home. She decided to leave a note for him, and went in.

As she entered the room Connie rose with dignity. Elsinora looked puzzled for a moment ; then she recognised her and grew uncomfortable.

‘I am so sorry,’ said Connie, pleasantly, ‘that my husband is out.’

‘I beg your pardon,’ said Elsinora ; ‘I must have made a mistake and come to the wrong house. I thought it was Number 28, Mr. Malory’s studio.’

‘Oh, it’s quite right,’ Connie assured her ; ‘you know my husband, then ? Of course,

now I recognise you. Don't you remember? we've met a time or two already.' She watched with keen enjoyment Elsinora's changing colour. 'Do sit down; you seem tired.'

Elsinora mechanically took the chair offered. She was a brave girl, but her self-possession had deserted her for a minute; she did not at first believe that Connie was Dick's wife. What she feared was worse than that, from her point of view. She believed Connie must be his mistress, and her joy in the thought of Dick was stricken.

Connie rang the bell. 'Would you send us some tea?' she asked the servant, with an air of authority.

'We're hardly settled,' she told Elsinora, confidentially, 'and I must apologise for the

state of the rooms. I've hardly had time to put things straight, and men are such untidy creatures, especially artists. No, you're not going? Dick will be that disappointed if he hears you've been. I know he likes you. I've heard him say as much.'

This was too much for Elsinora ; it chilled her to self-possession. 'I am afraid my other engagements will prevent my waiting,' she said, rising.

'Oh, well, if you can't, you can't. I suppose you were surprised to hear Dick was married.'

'Mr. Malory did not mention it,' she answered.

Connie took pains to give her visitor a good view of the wedding ring.

'No,' she laughed ; 'it's a secret. Only you and one other knows. I told you be-

cause I thought you'd be interested. I told him he ought to have told you before when he was staying at your house. But I must make you promise not to let it out ; even his own folks don't know, and if it came out before the time there might be trouble. You'll promise to keep it dark ?'

'Certainly. I shall not speak of it,' said Elsinora, coldly. 'I must really say good afternoon.'

'Well, I must say,' said Connie, 'you don't seem too friendly to an old friend's wife. No congratulations. P'raps you think I'm not good enough for him, or p'raps he's been pretending he isn't married, and you don't think I'm his lawful wife. Well, if you've any doubts, you can inquire at the Lambeth Registry Office ; you'll find the entry all right. June, two years ago.'

Elsinora departed without deigning to reply. Connie enjoyed her triumph.

‘Well, my Irish princess,’ she thought, ‘I think I have settled accounts with you, and I could see by the way\* you took it that it was hard to swallow. And you were my rival—you’re the one that comes between me and my lawful husband. But we shan’t hear much more of you, I expect.’

The remembrance of Elsinora’s beauty, her consciousness that she herself could not compare with her, increased her satisfaction in what she had done. But she had no desire to meet Dick just then. She put on her hat and jacket, and left the house shortly after Elsinora had gone.

Elsinora could conceive of no calamity so great as that which had befallen her. Dick’s death would have been as nothing compared

with it. Death would not have taken him from her, but now in her first misery it seemed she had nothing to hope for in this life or any other; her ideal of love was broken; he had deceived her. If he had made a loveless marriage the bond which they had made at parting might still have been possible; but if this, why had he not told her? He had allowed her to think of him as unmarried, to believe that his heart was hers; whereas, for all she knew, he loved or had loved the other woman as much, perhaps more.

In the days following indignation helped her somewhat to bear her pain, and she thought more kindly of O'Connor and his devotion to her. Then her heart would plead for Dick, make excuses for him in not having told her of his marriage; he might

yet be able to explain, and they might yet be good friends, even more than good friends. But, however that might be, he was no longer to be thought of as she had thought of him lately,—as a lover who might induce her to break her promise to O'Connor and marry him. Her duty was clear now, she need fear no temptation ; she would fulfil her promise and marry O'Connor and make the best of it all, sad though it was. But she was in no mood for amusement among her friends, and after leaving Somerford she paid but one other visit, and then returned to Ireland.

O'Connor had almost recovered his strength, and was again at work. He was full of patriotic schemes. It was his ambition to achieve something for Ireland of which Elsinora could be proud. He had always

perceived that the bond between him and her was the cause of Ireland. As a mere individual who farmed a few acres of hereditary barrenness, and whose income was barely enough to buy her dresses alone, he knew that he was nothing to her. As a patriot he might be her lover. Constitutional agitation he held in contempt, nor was he fitted for political leadership; either he must do nothing and sink to insignificance, or stand in with the extreme party. He chose the latter course. This party, if party it could be called, whose organisation resembled that of those lower forms of animal life in which various nerve centres supply the place of brain, had shown increased signs of energy on the suppression of the Land League. Numerous secret societies were established throughout the country and in America; it was from



America that such inspiration as the party possessed seemed to be drawn ; it was an American, one of the many who had been sent to Ireland for purposes of organisation, a crafty, intrepid man known as Captain Ring, who chiefly influenced O'Connor now.

O'Connor was nominated by the political society to which he belonged as one of the representatives on a mission to America. The plans proposed were daring, and involved certain details which he did not care to tell Elsinora ; but she did not trouble him with questions.

When they met she had shown so little sign of joy in his presence that he had again given her an opportunity of withdrawing from her engagement. He told her he could be content to work and wait for years for her if he were in no doubt as to the end, but that

he could not bear it if she threw him over after all. He spoke with great emotion. She did not withdraw her promise; she named the following spring, after his return from America, for the wedding, and placed a cold cheek at his disposal for endearment.

A few weeks after her return to Ballyvonaire letters came from her brother Nevil. They were full of praise of Tom Longfield, now Captain Longfield, to whose regiment, just home from India, he had been gazetted. He mentioned it as probable that he would bring him over to Ballyvonaire for the grouse shooting in August. A few days later came a note from Dick to Elsinora, which stirred new agitation in her heart. He said that he knew she had heard of his marriage, but that she had only heard part of the truth: his marriage was no marriage. He

reproached himself with not having told his dearest friend of his shipwreck ; he said he must see her now ; he would come to her if she would allow him ; her friendship was all he had to live for. In consequence of this letter Dick was invited to join Tom Longfield at Ballyvonaire for the grouse shooting in August.

## CHAPTER IX

### THE ISLAND

At the foot of the slope of grass in front of Ballyvonaire Castle was a gravelled walk, on one side of which was a flower-garden, on the other a little quay. The blue inlet with its islands lay unruffled in September sunshine, ringed by the mountains.

At the edge of the quay Nevil Chillington and Tom Longfield were engaged in the sport of catching crabs with a broken cockle tied to the end of a string. The same crab, previously released, had been captured for the third time, to their great delight. Tom

suddenly lost interest in the crab ; his attention was claimed by Miss Chillington, who was getting into one of the boats at the end of the quay. Dick was her companion. He had arrived the day before, and in the evening, when the chance of half an hour alone with her was found, he had told her the whole story of Connie and his marriage. Tomorrow he was off with the others to the mountains. This afternoon she had determined must be their own.

‘ Those two seem pretty thick,’ said Nevil, ‘ and, I say, she knows how to use the sculls.’

Tom would have preferred Elsinora’s society to her brother’s. The beauty of her figure as she rowed filled him with irritable admiration. If she were not going to marry that ragged Irishman, he thought, she would deserve his serious, most serious attention.

She would have been a girl for whom it would be worth while to distinguish oneself, win the V.C., perhaps, and so forth.

‘Got him again,’ said Nevil, bringing up the crab. ‘Look here, Longfield! in the absence of my parent I am invested with authority, and I give either of you fellows a free hand to cut out this man O’Connor. You for choice, of course.’

‘Thanks,’ said Tom, ‘you’re very good. In the meantime, if we are going to shoot rock pigeons, we may as well start.’

Elsinora rowed towards the Island of Clogheen. Half-way across she stopped for a minute. The water was almost without a ripple; the sides of the great mountains and the islands, with their golden rings of seaweed, were reflected in blue depths.

‘Now,’ she said, ‘hear an echo.’ She

stood up in the boat and sang a mountain call, which she had learnt from a peasant girl among the Bavarian lakes.

Far away among the mountains, but perfectly distinct, the sweet voice answered.

‘Again, please,’ Dick asked.

‘I love an echo,’ she said; ‘it dies when it is most beautiful, as everything should.’ She took the oars again; she would not let her eyes rest on Dick.

‘I told you there was a burial-ground on the island,’ she said, as they drew nearer; ‘that’s why it is called “Clogheen.” A funeral procession of boats across the inlet is picturesque. There was a hermit there once. I always think of him as the chaunter in Coleridge’s song, “In a Chapel on the Shore.” Now I expect if you had lived long ago, and the world had got into your bad

books, instead of going to the far west farming, you would have been a chaunter, and sung doleful masses in a place like this. Now wouldn't you, Mr. Malory?'

He could not enter into her gay mood. 'I think you might as well call me Dick,' he said.

'Well, *Dick*.'

'That was the first time?'

'Yes, the first time out loud.'

'You have called me Dick in fancy?'

'Yes, of course I have.'

They reached the island of many colours. Purple heather and golden furze bloom here met the blue waters, and dark green hollies and berried mountain ash-trees rose against the silver-clouded north. Westward a golden path ran seaward through the headlands of the inlet. Beneath the boat the rocks and stones



were covered with pale green sea moss, and cool amber seaweed marked the high-water line among the gray pebbles on the shore. They ran the boat in alongside a shelf of rock which formed a natural quay. Dick held Elsinora's hand far longer than was necessary as she stepped ashore. She did not withdraw it. That afternoon was to be their own; the clasp of hands was understood by both.

They went by shadowy ways to the ruined chapel, and walked to and fro on the grass between the roofless walls. It was a place in which they could feel that they were entirely alone, the world far away.

‘You are my girl,’ Dick said, suddenly.

‘Yes, I am your girl,’ she answered, simply, blushing at her own words.

Dick took her in his arms and kissed her.

She yielded to him completely, and he knew that their souls were wedded. After long days of constraint, of passionate love which could find no outlet in expression, he felt the freedom and triumph of realisation ; and she knew that the reserve was broken down between them : her soul was maiden no longer. A shy joy, a new-born shame, filled her. She hid her face against his shoulder.

So these two persons in Humphry's comedy were entering upon dangerous parts. His 'Notes for a Comedy' declare that, though Love when the world was young did reckless deeds, went whither he would and became the father of Tragedy, all this is changed, and in these days Love has an eye for notice-boards, fears to trespass, has become respectable, has wedded Expediency, and is the father of Comedy. But now for

these two there was no thought of barriers, no memory of the wisdom of the discreet.

‘I know now that I have been waiting all my life for that kiss,’ Dick said. ‘And you are mine,—my girl for ever.’

‘For ever, dearest, in spite of everything.’

‘My life was shipwrecked. I seemed to have lost my soul, and I have found it in you.’

‘And I am yours.’

‘I have been picturing you to myself every day and every night, and now this is *you*,’ Dick said, glowing. ‘I have been thinking about this girl and dreaming about her, and now I must let myself go. I can’t keep it in. She runs away from every woman I ever saw or heard of in everything. She is the noblest-hearted girl that ever

made a man forget to think of himself. When you think of her you love your fellow-creatures, because she loves them. And she is so brave that you dare not be weak if you love her ; and so warm-hearted, so beautiful, that to touch her hand is worth more than to kiss any other woman ; and to kiss her could make a man hold up his head for ever among the eternal gods'—and here he must kiss her again, speech failing to express what he would.

They sat together on the grass-grown steps of the chancel, and their words were words befitting happy lovers who are not to be parted. To her, first, came a prospect of the parting of the ways.

'I ought not to be here with you, Dick,' she said ; 'but this afternoon I can't be discreet—this one afternoon,—for perhaps we

shall have to be parted all the rest of our lives ; but I will not think of it now. No, I will say with Rosalind, “ Come, woo me, woo me, for I am in a holiday humour, and like enough to consent.”

Bands of sunshine fell on the grass at their feet through the west window, the breeze stirred the ivy on the walls, the ruined chapel was roofed with heaven.

‘ I have been ungrateful,’ he said. ‘ I lost faith in life, and life has given me more than I deserve—more than I hoped for, dearest. I have been given more than any other man.’

‘ Every other lover says that,’ she laughed.

But he insisted that his own good fortune was different from that of all others.

‘ Yes,’ she admitted, ‘ our love is not

ordinary love. When there are no barriers, and lovers can be married and happy ever after, there is no chance of such love as ours, which can triumph over all difficulties and separation and pain—but oh, Dick, I wish we were going to be married and happy ever after.'

What could he say? The words he would speak were forbidden. He sprang to his feet, a sure sign that he was in danger of losing his head. He found no comfort in the promise of ideal love. The exquisite fact of her womanhood set his pulses racing as he looked at her. She also was moved; the love-light was in her eyes, but not the smile.

'Dearest,' she said, 'you must not kiss me again; not—not after to-day; not after we say good-bye.'

‘Good-bye to-day!’ he echoed.

‘Dick, you are going with the others to the mountains to-morrow. I think you had better not come back. You must help me to be true and honourable. It is as hard—I think it is harder for me than for you. You don’t know, you can’t know, how I love you.’

‘My own sweetheart,’ he answered her, ‘I do know it.’

The memory of his fetters chilled him; but even the knowledge that her love was utterly his could not impel him to ask a sensitive girl, a proud lady, to face the scorn of the world, of her friends, of the people she loved. She could not be called his wife; what would she be called? Separation might be borne, perhaps; but the thought of her marrying O’Connor was maddening.

‘Elsinora,’ he said, after a while, ‘you cannot marry me, but you must not marry this other man. I can bear anything but that.’

She made no reply.

‘He shall *not* marry you. I swear before God he shall not—if it cost me my life to prevent it.’

She turned away from him, and leant against a little stone font which projected from the wall of the chapel, hiding her head against the curve of her arm. Her love for the man and her sense of honour were contending. If she were dishonourable and failed in her word, would their love, she thought, be any longer the noble love which now united them? The man she loved was at her side; the man she was bound to was absent, and he trusted her. Later on, when



Dick was the absent one and O'Connor near, the thought of marriage became intolerable, nay, impossible ; but now she fought for her ideal. When she looked up her eyes did not meet his, they fell on the little font : raindrops had half filled it with holy water, wild clematis clustered about the stones. Her eyes filled with tears.

‘Dearest,’ he said, ‘what is it?’

‘Everything, Dick,’ she answered ; ‘having to be true to my promise. I must, I must. Don’t try to persuade me ; it will break my heart if you do not help me to bear it.’

‘Ah!’ he said, sadly, ‘you are in love with Love, and I am in love with you.’

He was too manly to press her. She was in need of his help ; he whispered brave words in her ear which again won her arms

to his neck, and in the joy of the present he found comfort.

The shadows grew longer between the chapel walls ; with the evening a little breeze sprang up, and wakened the voices of the island woods and of the island shores. The inlet was crisp with little waves, deep green, with flashes of crimson from the western skies, as they rowed home.

## CHAPTER X

### HEROICS ON THE COMIC STAGE

HUMPHRY WRIXON was satisfied that the familiar part, indeed the only part, in life which can with comfort or success be played by ordinary people is comedy, and that if they attempt the tragic, they will generally achieve anti-climax.

His hero was at this time led to attempt the heroic part on the comic stage, and was likely in consequence to become ridiculous to the sensible spectator. He had an opportunity of perceiving how his position appeared to a spectator when he explained it to Tom

Longfield. They were alone in the room together. Nevil Chillington and Caroline were spending the evening with friends five miles distant. Elsinora had gone to her room pleading, with truth, a headache.

‘What’s the matter with you?’ said Tom. ‘Did you have a row with Miss Chillington this afternoon, or what?’

They had fallen back into the old attitude of their boyhood towards each other. Tom the exponent of common sense; but Dick the ascendent influence.

‘No,’ replied Dick, ‘I’m in an infernal scrape. I have to fight a duel with this man, O’Connor.’

‘Upon my word, you look as if you were not joking.’

‘Well, I’m not joking.’

They both laughed the same laugh which

they had won from each other by some absurdity long ago. But this was the last laugh the subject afforded. Dick grew excited as he gave particulars, and Tom's expression changed from incredulity to alarm.

It appeared that O'Connor had come home unexpectedly, and had seen Elsinora and Dick part at the quay on their return from the island. He had accused Dick of taking advantage of his absence to approach Miss Chillington; he had demanded an explanation of the interview of which he had seen the close.

'And you wouldn't answer him?' said Tom.

'No. I told him to go to the devil. I said I'd pitch him into the water if he didn't keep quiet.'

‘Well?’

‘He brought it on himself; he deserved what he got. He wasn’t content with abusing me, of saying it was what you might expect of Englishmen who first stole their lands and then tried to bring dishonour on their women, and all that sort of insolence, but he coupled our names in a way no man could stand. I forgot that he was weak after his illness, and I knocked him over.’

‘And then he challenged you?’

‘Yes, he behaved better—he got cool, and said that we had better treat each other as gentlemen, and there was only one way left, and all that.’

‘And you mean to fight?’ cried Tom.

‘Of course.’

Tom became severe. The Lieutenant Longfields of a generation or two back

would have treated the modern objections to duelling with the same contempt as Tom showed for his friend's willingness to fight.

‘I didn’t think you were such a precious fool,’ he said. ‘Don’t expect me to have anything to do with it. Nobody fights duels now but French journalists, who never try to hit each other. We must think of a way out of it ; can’t you apologise?’

‘Not I. Do you think I’m a coward?’ Dick replied, with irritation. ‘And he would not accept it if I did ; we hate each other.’

‘Why on earth should you hate him?’

‘Well, Miss Chillington is bound to marry him, or considers herself so, and it will spoil her life—and mine. It would be a blessed thing to shoot him, and prevent the sacrilege of his marrying her.’

‘Oh,’ said Tom, ‘that’s a new light—

we're rivals! No, I don't expect he will take an apology. When a man first cuts you out, and then knocks you down while you are too weak to resist, an apology hardly meets the case, especially if you're a sort of chieftain who lives in a two-roomed castle. And Miss Chillington ?'

'Oh, don't ask me anything more about that, old fellow,' said Dick.

'If you don't meet him,' Tom said, meditatively, 'you'll have to clear out at once, or he'll put one of those ruffians Nevil was saying he keeps about him to pot at you from behind a wall.'

'Nonsense ; he's an honourable man. That's not the point, and I want to fight him as much as he wants to fight me. If I shoot him,' he continued, with excitement, 'it would be a grand thing, but then I can't bring



myself to do it. I hate him too much. I couldn't look at her afterwards. It would be like murdering him. He shall have first shot, and if I escape he shall have his life. But he shall give her her freedom in exchange for it. That's worth fighting for and risking one's life for, isn't it?'

'No, of course it isn't,' said Tom; 'no woman's worth it.'

Sullivan brought in Captain Watson N. Ring's card for Mr. Longfield.

Captain Ring had received O'Connor's communication with as little approval as Tom had given to Dick's. He saw many objections to his friend fighting a duel. If he were killed, the chief supporter of the organisation in that part of the country would be lost; if he killed his opponent, it

would be even worse. No good could result to them from his death, and it would be mistaken for a murder ; the damage to the cause would be incalculable. He saw immediately, however, that O'Connor could not be dissuaded from fighting, and the ingenious gentleman conceived a plan which appeared to overcome most of the objections he had to an ordinary duel.

The Captain's self-possession and affability were as marked as Tom's constraint and hauteur when they met. He took the chair which Dick had left, and opened his business at once.

‘No doubt you're well aware what brings me here to-night, sir,’ he said, ‘and expected me, too. This is a very foolish affair. I assure you, personally, I regret it through and through.’

‘ I suppose there’s no way of stopping it ? ’  
asked Tom.

‘ Is your friend pious ? ’

‘ No.’

‘ Well, if he can’t love his enemy enough to make a real downright humble apology, and promise to clear out of the country, and never again come fooling around after the girl, it’s no good. O’Connor’s not one of those gentlemen who take out County Court summonses.’

‘ Mr. Malory has no intention of apologising,’ said Tom.

Now that Dick’s honour was in his hands, he replied as he knew his friend would wish.

‘ Can your friend shoot ? ’ asked Captain Ring.

‘ Yes, sir, he can.’

‘ Well, O’Connor’s just a dead shot ; he

can't miss, and that's on my mind. I will treat you as a friend. O'Connor means to shoot Malory, and if he does it means his own ruin and playing the devil with the work we have in hand. We're the enemies of your country, but you and me may treat each other as friends—it's our mutual interest. I don't want O'Connor to be shot, and I don't want him to shoot Mr. Malory, and you don't either.'

'I don't understand,' said Tom, unbending, 'what can be done. You say Mr. O'Connor means revenge. If anything can be done, in God's name let us do it.'

'Do you mind my smoking this,' said Ring, producing a cigar and lighting it; 'I shall want a few minutes to explain. Now, tell me, did you ever hear of a thing called an American duel?' Tom shook his head.

‘ Well, Mr. Longfield, we invented it,—I am an American by birth—though the Germans have taken it up more than us. We’re an enlightened nation, sir ; we’re in the front of civilisation. What is there marks progress like the conditions of fighting? It’s always getting a bit fairer than it was. It used to be strength, then strength went down before skill. If you read your Testament you know the story of young David and Goliath of Gath city. That was a duel, if you like. Goliath never got near him ; he hadn’t a chance.’

‘ Well ? ’ said Tom, impatiently.

‘ Well, sir, the advantage of strength was at an end ; skill took its place. Tournaments, and swords, and pistols, it’s all the same. Size counted for nothing. A big man was handicapped ; there was a better

mark for his enemy to shoot at. Things got a bit fairer, but they were not fair yet. A good cause don't always mean a cool hand and a good eye. Now, in the duel we invented, both parties start on the same footing; strength, or skill, or nerve, or nothing counts; it's equal chances. It's decided by fate. You did not hear, maybe, of Count Schandau's suicide last year, sir?'

The Captain paused and puffed at his cigar.

'No, I don't see what you are driving at, for the life of me.'

'Well, that was a case. It's a simple thing. Instead of shooting at each other you shake a box of dice or cut a pack of cards, and the loser quietly commits suicide within a given time—say twelve months.'

Tom drew a long breath. 'I call it a cold-blooded piece of villainy,' said he.

'You look all round it,' said the Captain. 'To begin with, each starts fair. Then we haven't got the body to deal with. There's no public reproach on the man who wins. Nobody knows about it. Twelve months afterwards another man quietly commits suicide, or meets with an accident. It need not look like suicide if he's cute. But look here, my friend, the strongest point of all, the one you and I've got to consider's this—it leaves a very good opening for patching the thing up. I tell you, O'Connor will shoot Malory if it's pistols, unless he gets shot himself. If it's dice, and he wins, he may make terms. He may say "Your life's your own, if you apologise in a certain time"—I won't answer for it, but I say the

betting's on it. I can't persuade him now to give it up, but I can do a good deal with him, and the betting is on my getting him to accept an apology after a bit. If a man likes to knock another man down, and prefers death to apologising, he can blame no one but himself. If your man wins, he can make his terms if he likes, or he can be generous and give him his life, or he can make him go through with it. You mayn't like it, and if you have anything better to suggest now's your time.'

'Have you said anything to Mr. O'Connor about the plan?' Tom asked.

'I've had a solid hour with him about it, and he agrees. At first he wouldn't look at it, but I put it to him that our cause would suffer as much by his killing Malory and getting us the name of murdering an innocent



Englishman as if he were shot himself. I told him that if he shot her friend, Miss Chillington would never look at him again, and he gave in. I tell you it is for our advantage, or I wouldn't suggest it, and I tell you it is for yours too, if you value your friend's life.'

'I consider you have acted very straightforwardly with me,' said Tom, 'and what you say is certainly worth consideration, though I am afraid Mr. Malory will not consent to the plan. If you will allow me, I will leave you for a short while and consult him.'

'Don't you hurry,' said the Captain; 'I can wait here as long as you like. If you agree, well, there's no reason why we shouldn't settle the whole thing right away to-night instead of having to get up to-

morrow morning. Thank you, sir, whisky, please.'

Dick was waiting, restless and excited. In spite of the warm expression of love which he had won from Elsinora, he had seen that she regarded their separation in life as inevitable, and that her ideals of duty and love were beckoning her to the sacrifice. The thought of fighting a duel, which he would at another time have ridiculed, now became to him attractive and exhilarating. He longed for activity. He would be fighting in her cause. If he were killed, what would it matter. If he escaped, and could give O'Connor his life and make him free Elsinora then—heavenly prospects opened to that alternative.

He was disturbed in this somewhat exalted mood by Tom. The arguments of

Captain Ring had gone home ; but in truth, though O'Connor had once been a good shot, since his accident his hand had become shaky, and Ring knew it. Tom, however, believed that if pistols were used Dick's life was doomed. He saw a safe loophole of escape in a compromise and apology after time had sobered the combatants. He became the advocate of the plan, pointing out to Dick the positive advantage it would be if he were to win and could offer O'Connor his life in exchange for Miss Chillington's freedom. But it was not the force of these arguments which induced Dick to consent ; he was decided by Tom's allusion to his people.

‘Suppose you are shot to-morrow morning,’ he said, ‘what about Nan ? what about all of them ? It will embitter their lives ;

they would feel you had been murdered, whereas in the other case, even if the very worst happened——’

‘I had forgotten that,’ said Dick; ‘it might be better.’

‘And if you agree,’ Tom said, ‘there is the advantage of getting it over at once, to-night. I shall tell Ring we will go.’

And so it was settled.

Tom arranged with Ring that they would be at O’Connor’s house, which was obviously the best place for the meeting, in half an hour, and they parted with expressions of mutual good feeling. But as Tom retired to join Dick he felt none of that elation which filled the Captain’s soul as he briskly walked homewards.

## CHAPTER XI

### THE DUEL

O'CONNOR'S house lay in the gloom of its little belt of fir-trees; behind rose the bare mountain-side, a dark wall up to the starlight. The loneliness was profound; there was no sign of life about the house; nevertheless it was full of unrest and watchfulness within and without.

There had been a meeting that night of members of the secret society over which O'Connor presided. Its sentries, hidden among the dark approaches, had reported the coming of two tall strangers in ulsters—

which might indeed conceal uniforms,—and had been instructed to let them pass. It was known among the members assembled what was going forward.

Four of them were now gathered about the door of an inner room in silence, intently listening for every sound which came from the outer room adjoining. Three others were outside, looking through a window into the room.

The four actors in this game of life and death, this modern, civilised, cold-hearted, last descendant of old heroic combat, were standing round a bare table in the middle of the room. Ring, who, in spite of some inward restlessness, preserved his usual manner, was briefly stating the conditions to be agreed. O'Connor's face was flushed, and he showed signs of impatience. There was

desire for vengeance, no fear, in his look. Dick was pale, but admirably cool; the strength of heart which had failed in the common struggle of life came out in emergency. Tom Longfield was the only one of them who betrayed any nervousness. His hand shook as he took the box of dice which Ring gave him to examine. He was capable of facing danger which might win a Victoria Cross, but this business unmanned him.

‘I think that we understand everything, gentlemen,’ said Ring. ‘The victor may, of course, grant the loser his life on conditions, if he thinks fit. We ask from you no other pledge—I speak with Mr. O’Connor’s approval—that the conditions will be solemnly carried out than the honourable promise of a gentleman. I suppose this from him will be equally satisfactory to you, sir?’

Tom nodded.

‘And there is one other point. It is to be understood that everything which takes place here to-night will be kept secret. It is essential, and one of the advantages of the arrangement, that no public reproach on the survivor will be possible. Well, that is understood.’ He added with a grin, ‘The arrangement has also the advantage of not being sudden in its result. We don’t want a doctor or a priest, and we have a whole year to prepare for another world, and——’

‘Never mind,’ interrupted O’Connor, ‘there is nothing more to say.’

‘No,’ said Ring, ‘there is nothing. No doubt you will wish to go through the ordinary formality of shaking hands before the encounter’—he addressed Dick specially.



‘I see no reason,’ he replied, ‘why we should go through any such farce.’

‘I too,’ said O’Connor, ‘prefer to keep my hand for my friends.’

The box was handed to Dick first. It had been agreed that there should be three throws each. Not a word was spoken. The eyes at the window were eagerly straining for a view of the table ; the faces at the door were a study of suppressed excitement.

Dick’s first throw gave 4 and 3. Ring named the numbers and wrote them down. O’Connor threw 3 and 5. Dick’s second throw gave 6 and 1. O’Connor threw 3 and 5 again ; he was therefore two to the good.

Tom Longfield was as pale as death as he waited for the final throw ; they were the most horrible moments he had ever

experienced. Even Ring showed signs of agitation. The listeners at the door held their breath; the house was as silent as if it were empty. Dick threw 5 and 4, and the box was handed to O'Connor, who hesitated a minute before casting. He showed some signs of the gambler's superstition; he changed the box from one hand to the other, and, as if by a sudden inspiration, gave it an additional shake just as he was about to throw.

‘Fives, by God!’ said Ring.

The four men stood for a moment in silence with their eyes riveted on the dice. A sudden movement was made by the men at the door, but the noise escaped notice.

Dick drew a long breath. He was the first to speak.

‘Come,’ he said to Tom, ‘there is nothing more.’

‘There is nothing more,’ said Ring, ‘unless Mr. O’Connor has any terms of compromise to propose. You will note that this is the thirteenth day of September,’ he took out his watch, ‘and it is half-past eleven o’clock.’

The blood sprang to Tom’s head. ‘You mean then,’ he cried, ‘to exact the uttermost. Suppose we refuse to be bound by this damnable compact, which we were fools to have anything to do with, what hold have you got on us?’

It was not well spoken, but he hardly knew what he was saying. Dick angrily told him to be silent.

‘We consider the word of a gentleman quite sufficient hold,’ remarked Ring to Tom.

‘Well, sir, as you have raised the point, I’ll just add that there is another hold. I apologise to Mr. Malory for mentioning it, but you have forced it on me. We are members of a secret society—you see we still treat you as an honourable man, and have no fear of your informing,—and there are members in that society who would see to it that the sentence was carried out, if it were unexecuted on the thirteenth of next September.’

‘We will not insult Mr. Malory by any such talk,’ said O’Connor curtly. ‘I have something myself to say, however.’ He spoke with dignity, but there was a look of triumph and hostility in his eye which he could not control. ‘I have no wish for your death, and it rests with yourself whether you live or not. I give you your life on these terms: that you apologise for your conduct

of this afternoon ; that you leave Ireland, and never again set foot on our shores ; that you swear never again, as long as you live, to see Miss Chillington or write to her, or communicate with her in any way. I will go further ; if you will promise this, I will forego the apology.'

Tom breathed a sigh of relief, and looked up eagerly.

'No,' said Dick, with decision. 'I will promise nothing ; indeed, it is my intention to do everything in my power to prevent your marrying Miss Chillington.'

'Well,' said O'Connor slowly, 'your blood will be upon your own head. I give you terms which are reasonable, easy, lenient they might be called. You have crossed my path. I have risked my life to you. You have lost, and you must choose for

yourself between death and obedience to these conditions.'

Dick bowed, and prepared to leave.

'You have a year for consideration,' O'Connor continued. 'If you think better of it, I shall be prepared to hear from you. Remember I do not want your life, and your blood will be on your own head.'

Ring opened the door, and the two old friends went out together into the darkness.

END OF VOL. II

# MACMILLAN AND CO.'S POPULAR NOVELS.

Crown 8vo. Cloth, 3s. 6d. each.

By **ROLF BOLDREWOOD.**

*SATURDAY REVIEW*—"Mr. Boldrewood can tell what he knows with great point and vigour, and there is no better reading than the adventurous parts of his book."

*PALL MALL GAZETTE*—"The volumes are brimful of adventure, in which gold, gold-diggers, prospectors, claim-holders, take an active part."

ROBBERY UNDER ARMS.		A SYDNEY-SIDE SAXON.
THE MINER'S RIGHT.		A COLONIAL REFORMER.
THE SQUATTER'S DREAM.		NEVERMORE.

By **HUGH CONWAY.**

*MORNING POST*—"Life-like and full of individuality."

*DAILY NEWS*—"Throughout written with spirit, good feeling, and ability and a certain dash of humour."

LIVING OR DEAD? | A FAMILY AFFAIR.

By **Sir HENRY CUNNINGHAM, K.C.I.E.**

*ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE*—"Interesting as specimens of romance, the style of writing is so excellent—scholarly and at the same time easy and natural—that the volumes are worth reading on that account alone. But there is also a masterly description of persons, places, and things; skilful analysis of character; a constant play of wit and humour; and a happy gift of instantaneous portraiture."

THE CÆRULEANS. | THE HERIOTS.  
WHEAT AND TARES.

By **THOMAS HARDY.**

*TIMES*—"There is hardly a novelist, dead or living, who so skilfully harmonises the poetry of rural life with its penury. Just as Millet could in the figure of a solitary peasant toiling on a plain, convey a world of pathetic meaning, so Mr. Hardy with his yeomen and villagers. Their occupations in his hands wear a pathetic dignity, which not even the encomiums of a Ruskin could heighten."

THE WOODLANDERS. | WESSEX TALES.

By **W. CLARK RUSSELL.**

*TIMES*—"Mr. Clark Russell is one of those writers who have set themselves to revive the British sea story in all its glorious excitement. Mr. Russell has made a considerable reputation in this line. His plots are well conceived, and that of *Marooned* is no exception to this rule."

MAROONED. | A STRANGE ELOPEMENT.

By **VARIOUS WRITERS.**

LOUISIANA; and THAT LASS O' LOWRIE'S. By FRANCES  
HODGSON BURNETT.

CECILIA DE NOËL. By LANOE FALCONER.

FAITHFUL AND UNFAITHFUL. By MARGARET LEE.

REUBEN SACHS. By AMY LEVY.

THE RING OF AMASIS. By Lord LYTTON.

MRS. LORIMER. By LUCAS MALET.

MISS BRETHERTON. By Mrs. HUMPHRY WARD.

MUCKLE JOCK AND OTHER STORIES. By M. M'LENNAN.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

# MACMILLAN AND CO.'S POPULAR NOVELS.

Crown 8vo. Cloth, 3s. 6d. each.

By **CHARLES DICKENS.**

THE PICKWICK PAPERS. With 50 Illustrations.	<i>Ready.</i>
OLIVER TWIST. 27 Illustrations.	”
NICHOLAS NICKLEBY. 44 Illustrations.	”
MARTIN CHUZZLEWIT. 41 Illustrations.	”
THE OLD CURIOSITY SHOP. 97 Illustrations.	”
BARNABY RUDGE. 76 Illustrations.	”
DOMBEY AND SON. 40 Illustrations.	”
CHRISTMAS BOOKS. 65 Illustrations.	”
SKETCHES BY BOZ. 44 Illustrations.	”
DAVID COPPERFIELD. 41 Illustrations.	”
AMERICAN NOTES AND PICTURES FROM ITALY. 4 Illustrations.	”
THE LETTERS OF CHARLES DICKENS.	

By **BRET HARTE.**

*SPEAKER*—“The best work of Mr. Bret Harte stands entirely alone . . . marked on every page by distinction and quality. . . . Strength and delicacy, spirit and tenderness, go together in his best work.”

CRESSY.

THE HERITAGE OF DEDLOW MARSH.

A FIRST FAMILY OF TASAJARA.

By **HENRY JAMES.**

*SATURDAY REVIEW*—“He has the power of seeing with the artistic perception of the few, and of writing about what he has seen, so that the many can understand and feel with him.”

*WORLD*—“His touch is so light, and his humour, while shrewd and keen, so free from bitterness.”

A LONDON LIFE. | THE ASPERN PAPERS.

THE TRAGIC MUSE.

By **ANNIE KEARY.**

*SPECTATOR*—“In our opinion there have not been many novels published better worth reading. The literary workmanship is excellent, and all the windings of the stories are worked with patient fulness and a skill not often found.”

CASTLE DALY.

A YORK AND A LANCASTER

ROSE.

JANET'S HOME.

OLDBURY.

A DOUBTING HEART.

By **D. CHRISTIE MURRAY.**

*SPECTATOR*—“Mr. Christie Murray has more power and genius for the delineation of English rustic life than any half-dozen of our surviving novelists put together.”

*SATURDAY REVIEW*—“Few modern novelists can tell a story of English country life better than Mr. D. Christie Murray.

AUNT RACHEL.

JOHN VALE'S GUARDIAN.

HE FELL AMONG THIEVES. By D. C. MURRAY and H. HERMAN.

SCHWARTZ.

THE WEAKER VESSEL.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.



# A CLASSIFIED CATALOGUE OF BOOKS

IN GENERAL LITERATURE

PUBLISHED BY

MACMILLAN AND CO.

BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

*For purely Educational Works see MACMILLAN AND CO.'s Educational Catalogue.*

## AGRICULTURE.

(See also BOTANY; GARDENING.)

FRANKLAND (Prof. P. F.).—A HANDBOOK OF AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL ANALYSIS. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

TANNER (Henry).—ELEMENTARY LESSONS IN THE SCIENCE OF AGRICULTURAL PRACTICE. Fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

— FIRST PRINCIPLES OF AGRICULTURE. 18mo. 1s.

— THE PRINCIPLES OF AGRICULTURE. For Use in Elementary Schools. Ext. fcp. 8vo.—THE ALPHABET OF THE PRINCIPLES OF AGRICULTURE. 6d.—FURTHER STEPS IN THE PRINCIPLES OF AGRICULTURE. 1s.—ELEMENTARY SCHOOL READINGS ON THE PRINCIPLES OF AGRICULTURE FOR THE THIRD STAGE. 1s.

— THE ABBOT'S FARM; or, Practice with Science. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

## ANATOMY, Human. (See PHYSIOLOGY.)

## ANTHROPOLOGY.

BROWN (J. Allen).—PALÆOLITHIC MAN IN NORTH-WEST MIDDLESEX. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

DAWKINS (Prof. W. Boyd).—EARLY MAN IN BRITAIN AND HIS PLACE IN THE TERTIARY PERIOD. Med. 8vo. 25s.

DAWSON (James).—AUSTRALIAN ABORIGINES. Small 4to. 14s.

FINCK (Henry T.).—ROMANTIC LOVE AND PERSONAL BEAUTY. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo. 18s.

FISON (L.) and HOWITT (A. W.).—KAMILAROI AND KURNAI GROUP. Group-Marriage and Relationship, and Marriage by Elopement. 8vo. 15s.

FRAZER (J. G.).—THE GOLDEN BOUGH: A Study in Comparative Religion. 2 vols. 8vo. 28s.

GALTON (Francis).—ENGLISH MEN OF SCIENCE: THEIR NATURE AND NURTURE. 8vo. 8s. 6d.

— INQUIRIES INTO HUMAN FACULTY AND ITS DEVELOPMENT. 8vo. 16s.

— RECORD OF FAMILY FACULTIES. Consisting of Tabular Forms and Directions for Entering Data. 4to. 2s. 6d.

— LIFE-HISTORY ALBUM: Being a Personal Note-book, combining Diary, Photograph Album, a Register of Height, Weight, and other Anthropometrical Observations, and a Record of Illnesses. 4to. 3s. 6d.—Or with Cards of Wool for Testing Colour Vision. 4s. 6d.

GALTON (Francis).—NATURAL INHERITANCE. 8vo. 9s.

— HEREDITARY GENIUS: An Enquiry into its Laws and Consequences. Ext. cr. 8vo. 7s. net.

— FINGER PRINTS. 8vo. 6s. net.

M'LENNAN (J. F.).—THE PATRIARCHAL THEORY. Edited and completed by DONALD M'LENNAN, M.A. 8vo. 14s.

— STUDIES IN ANCIENT HISTORY. Comprising "Primitive Marriage." 8vo. 16s.

MONTELIUS—WOODS.—THE CIVILISATION OF SWEDEN IN HEATHEN TIMES. By Prof. OSCAR MONTELIUS. Translated by Rev. F. H. WOODS. Illustr. 8vo. 14s.

TURNER (Rev. Geo.).—SAMOA, A HUNDRED YEARS AGO AND LONG BEFORE. Cr. 8vo. 9s.

TYLOR (E. B.).—ANTHROPOLOGY. With Illustrations. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

WESTERMARCK (Dr. Edward).—THE HISTORY OF HUMAN MARRIAGE. With Preface by Dr. A. R. WALLACE. 8vo. 14s. net.

WILSON (Sir Daniel).—PREHISTORIC ANNALS OF SCOTLAND. Illustrated. 2 vols. 8vo. 36s.

— PREHISTORIC MAN: Researches into the Origin of Civilisation in the Old and New World. Illustrated. 2 vols. 8vo. 36s.

— THE RIGHT HAND: LEFT HANDEDNESS. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

## ANTIQUITIES.

(See also ANTHROPOLOGY.)

ATKINSON (Rev. J. C.).—FORTY YEARS IN A MOORLAND PARISH. Ext. cr. 8vo. 8s. 6d. net.—*Illustrated Edition.* 12s. net.

BURN (Robert).—ROMAN LITERATURE IN RELATION TO ROMAN ART. With Illustrations. Ext. cr. 8vo. 14s.

DILETTANTI SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS.

ANTIQUITIES OF IONIA. Vols. I.—III. 2l. 2s. each, or 5l. 5s. the set, net.—Vol. IV. Folio, half morocco, 3l. 13s. 6d. net.

AN INVESTIGATION OF THE PRINCIPLES OF ATHENIAN ARCHITECTURE. By F. C. PENROSE. Illustrated. Folio. 7l. 7s. net.

SPECIMENS OF ANCIENT SCULPTURE: EGYPTIAN, ETRUSCAN, GREEK, AND ROMAN. Vol. II. Folio. 5l. 5s. net.

DYER (Louis).—STUDIES OF THE GODS IN GREECE AT CERTAIN SANCTUARIES RECENTLY EXCAVATED. Ext. cr. 8vo. 8s. 6d. net.

**ANTIQUITIES—continued.**

- GARDNER** (Percy).—SAMOS AND SAMIAN COINS: An Essay. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- GOW** (J., Litt.D.).—A COMPANION TO SCHOOL CLASSICS. Illustrated. 3rd Ed. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- HARRISON** (Miss Jane) and **VERRALL** (Mrs.).—MYTHOLOGY AND MONUMENTS OF ANCIENT ATHENS. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 16s.
- LANCIANI** (Prof. R.).—ANCIENT ROME IN THE LIGHT OF RECENT DISCOVERIES. 4to. 24s.
- MAHAFFY** (Prof. J. P.).—A PRIMER OF GREEK ANTIQUITIES. 18mo. 1s.
- SOCIAL LIFE IN GREECE FROM HOMER TO MENANDER. 6th Edit. Cr. 8vo. 9s.
- RAMBLES AND STUDIES IN GREECE. Illustrated. 3rd Edit. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- (See also HISTORY, p. 11.)
- NEWTON** (Sir C. T.).—ESSAYS ON ART AND ARCHÆOLOGY. 8vo. 12s. 6d.
- SHUCHHARDT** (Carl).—DR. SCHLIEHMANN'S EXCAVATIONS AT TROY, TIRYNS, MYCENAE, ORCHOMENOS, ITHACA, IN THE LIGHT OF RECENT KNOWLEDGE. Trans. by EUGENIE SELLERS. Preface by WALTER LEAF, Litt.D. Illustrated. 8vo. 18s. net.
- STRANGFORD**. (See VOYAGES & TRAVELS.)
- WALDSTEIN** (C.).—CATALOGUE OF CASTS IN THE MUSEUM OF CLASSICAL ARCHÆOLOGY, CAMBRIDGE. Crown 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Large Paper Edition. Small 4to. 5s.
- WHITE** (Gilbert). (See NATURAL HISTORY.)
- WILKINS** (Prof. A. S.).—A PRIMER OF ROMAN ANTIQUITIES. 18mo. 1s.

**ARCHÆOLOGY.** (See ANTIQUITIES.)**ARCHITECTURE.**

- FREEMAN** (Prof. E. A.).—HISTORY OF THE CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF WELLS. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- HISTORICAL AND ARCHITECTURAL SKETCHES, CHIEFLY ITALIAN. Illustrated by the Author. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- HULL** (E.).—A TREATISE ON ORNAMENTAL AND BUILDING STONES OF GREAT BRITAIN AND FOREIGN COUNTRIES. 8vo. 12s.
- MOORE** (Prof. C. H.).—THE DEVELOPMENT AND CHARACTER OF GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE. Illustrated. Med. 8vo. 18s.
- PENROSE** (F. C.). (See ANTIQUITIES.)
- STEVENSON** (J. J.).—HOUSE ARCHITECTURE. With Illustrations. 2 vols. Roy. 8vo. 18s. each.—Vol. I. ARCHITECTURE; Vol. II. HOUSE PLANNING.

**ART.**

(See also MUSIC.)

- ART AT HOME SERIES.** Edited by W. J. LOFTIE, B.A. Cr. 8vo.
- THE BEDROOM AND BOUDOIR.** By Lady BARKER. 2s. 6d.
- NEEDLEWORK.** By ELIZABETH GLAISTER. Illustrated. 2s. 6d.
- MUSIC IN THE HOUSE.** By JOHN HULLAH. 4th edit. 2s. 6d.

**ART AT HOME SERIES—continued.**

- THE DINING-ROOM.** By Mrs. LOFTIE. With Illustrations. 2nd Edit. 2s. 6d.
- AMATEUR THEATRICALS.** By WALTER H. POLLOCK and LADY POLLOCK. Illustrated by KATE GREENAWAY. 2s. 6d.
- ATKINSON** (J. B.).—AN ART TOUR TO NORTHERN CAPITALS OF EUROPE. 8vo. 12s.
- BURN** (Robert). (See ANTIQUITIES.)
- CARR** (J. Comyns).—PAPERS ON ART. Cr. 8vo. 8s. 6d.
- COLLIER** (Hon. John).—A PRIMER OF ART. 18mo. 1s.
- COOK** (E. T.).—A POPULAR HANDBOOK TO THE NATIONAL GALLERY. Including Notes collected from the Works of Mr. RUSKIN. 3rd Edit. Cr. 8vo, half morocco. 14s.—Large paper Edition, 250 copies. 2 vols. 8vo.
- CRANE** (Lucy).—LECTURES ON ART AND THE FORMATION OF TASTE. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- DELAMOTTE** (Prof. P. H.).—A BEGINNER'S DRAWING-BOOK. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- ELLIS** (Tristram).—SKETCHING FROM NATURE. Illustr. by H. STACY MARKS, R.A., and the Author. 2nd Edit. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- HAMERTON** (P. G.).—THOUGHTS ABOUT ART. New Edit. Cr. 8vo. 8s. 6d.
- HERKOMER** (H.).—ETCHING AND MEZZO-TINT ENGRAVING. 4to. 42s. net.
- HOOPER** (W. H.) and **PHILLIPS** (W. C.).—A MANUAL OF MARKS ON POTTERY AND PORCELAIN. 16mo. 4s. 6d.
- HUNT** (W.).—TALKS ABOUT ART. With a Letter from Sir J. E. MILLAIS, Bart., R.A. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- LECTURES ON ART.** By REGD. STUART POOLE, Professor W. B. RICHMOND, E. J. POYNTER, R.A., J. T. MICKLETHWAITE, and WILLIAM MORRIS. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- NEWTON** (Sir C. T.).—(See ANTIQUITIES.)
- PALGRAVE** (Prof. F. T.).—ESSAYS ON ART. Ext. fcp. 8vo. 6s.
- PATER** (W.).—THE RENAISSANCE: Studies in Art and Poetry. 4th Edit. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- PENNELL** (Joseph).—PEN DRAWING AND PEN DRAUGHTSMEN. With 158 Illustrations. 4to. 3l. 13s. 6d. net.
- PROPERT** (J. Lumsden).—A HISTORY OF MINIATURE ART. Illustrated. Super roy. 4to. 3l. 13s. 6d.—Bound in vellum. 4l. 14s. 6d.
- TURNER'S LIBER STUDIORUM:** A DESCRIPTION AND A CATALOGUE. By W. G. RAWLINSON. Med. 8vo. 12s. 6d.
- TYRWHITT** (Rev. R. St. John).—OUR SKETCHING CLUB. 5th Edit. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- WYATT** (Sir M. Digby).—FINE ART: A Sketch of its History, Theory, Practice, and Application to Industry. 8vo. 5s.

**ASTRONOMY.**

- AIRY** (Sir G. B.).—POPULAR ASTRONOMY. Illustrated. 7th Edit. Fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- GRAVITATION. An Elementary Explanation of the Principal Perturbations in the Solar System. 2nd Edit. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**BLAKE (J. F.).—**ASTRONOMICAL MYTHS. With Illustrations. Cr. 8vo. 9s.

**CHEYNE (C. H. H.).—**AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON THE PLANETARY THEORY. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**CLARK (L.) and SADLER (H.).—**THE STAR GUIDE. Roy. 8vo. 5s.

**CROSSLEY (E.), GLEDHILL (J.), and WILSON (J. M.).—**A HANDBOOK OF DOUBLE STARS. 8vo. 21s.

— CORRECTIONS TO THE HANDBOOK OF DOUBLE STARS. 8vo. 1s.

**FORBES (Prof. George).—**THE TRANSIT OF VENUS. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**GODFRAY (Hugh).—**AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON THE LUNAR THEORY. 2nd Edit. Cr. 8vo. 5s. 6d.

— A TREATISE ON ASTRONOMY, FOR THE USE OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

**LOCKYER (J. Norman, F.R.S.).—**A PRIMER OF ASTRONOMY. Illustrated. 18mo. 1s.

— ELEMENTARY LESSONS IN ASTRONOMY. Illustr. New Edition. Fcp. 8vo. 5s. 6d.

— QUESTIONS ON THE SAME. By J. FORBES ROBERTSON. Fcp. 8vo. 1s. 6d.

— THE CHEMISTRY OF THE SUN. Illustrated. 8vo. 14s.

— THE METEORITIC HYPOTHESIS OF THE ORIGIN OF COSMICAL SYSTEMS. Illustrated. 8vo. 17s. net.

— THE EVOLUTION OF THE HEAVENS AND THE EARTH. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo.

— STAR-GAZING PAST AND PRESENT. Expanded from Notes with the assistance of G. M. SEABROKE. Roy. 8vo. 21s.

**MILLER (R. Kalley).—**THE ROMANCE OF ASTRONOMY. 2nd Edit. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**NEWCOMB (Prof. Simon).—**POPULAR ASTRONOMY. Engravings and Maps. 8vo. 18s.

**PENROSE (Francis).—**ON A METHOD OF PREDICTING, BY GRAPHICAL CONSTRUCTION, OCCULTATIONS OF STARS BY THE MOON AND SOLAR ECLIPSES FOR ANY GIVEN PLACE. 4to. 12s.

**RADCLIFFE (Charles B.).—**BEHIND THE TIDES. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**ROSCOE—SCHUSTER.** (*See* CHEMISTRY.)

## ATLASES.

(*See also* GEOGRAPHY.)

**BARTHOLOMEW (J. G.).—**ELEMENTARY SCHOOL ATLAS. 4to. 1s.

— PHYSICAL AND POLITICAL SCHOOL ATLAS. 80 maps. 4to. 8s. 6d.; half mor. 10s. 6d.

— LIBRARY REFERENCE ATLAS OF THE WORLD. With Index to 100,000 places. Folio. 32s. 6d. net.—Also in 7 parts. 5s. net; Geographical Index. 7s. 6d. net.

**LABBERTON (R. H.).—**NEW HISTORICAL ATLAS AND GENERAL HISTORY. 4to. 15s.

**BIBLE.** (*See under* THEOLOGY, p. 32.)

## BIBLIOGRAPHY.

**A BIBLIOGRAPHICAL CATALOGUE OF MACMILLAN AND CO.'S PUBLICATIONS, 1843—89.** Med. 8vo. 10s. net.

**MAYOR (Prof. John E. B.).—**A BIBLIOGRAPHICAL CLUE TO LATIN LITERATURE. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**RYLAND (F.).—**CHRONOLOGICAL OUTLINES OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

## BIOGRAPHY.

(*See also* HISTORY.)

*For other subjects of BIOGRAPHY, see* ENGLISH MEN OF LETTERS, ENGLISH MEN OF ACTION, TWELVE ENGLISH STATESMEN.

**ABBOTT (E. A.).—**THE ANGLICAN CAREER OF CARDINAL NEWMAN. 2 vols. 8vo. 25s. net.

**AGASSIZ (Louis):** HIS LIFE AND CORRESPONDENCE. Edited by ELIZABETH CARY AGASSIZ. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo. 18s.

**ALBEMARLE (Earl of).—**FIFTY YEARS OF MY LIFE. 3rd Edit., revised. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**ALFRED THE GREAT.** By THOMAS HUGHES. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

**AMIEL (Henri Frédéric).—**THE JOURNAL INTIME. Translated by Mrs. HUMPHRY WARD. 2nd Edit. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

**ANDREWS (Dr. Thomas).** (*See* PHYSICS.)

**ARNAULD, ANGELIQUE.** By FRANCES MARTIN. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**ARTEVELDE.** JAMES AND PHILIP VAN ARTEVELDE. By W. J. ASHLEY. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

**BACON (Francis):** AN ACCOUNT OF HIS LIFE AND WORKS. By E. A. ABBOTT. 8vo. 14s.

**BARNES.** LIFE OF WILLIAM BARNES, POET AND PHILOLOGIST. By his Daughter, LUCY BAXTER ("Leader Scott"). Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**BERLIOZ (Hector):** AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF. Trns. by R. & E. HOLMES. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo. 21s.

**BERNARD (St.).** THE LIFE AND TIMES OF ST. BERNARD, ABBOT OF CLAIRVAUX. By J. C. MORISON, M.A. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

**BLACKBURN.** LIFE OF THE RIGHT HON. FRANCIS BLACKBURN, late Lord Chancellor of Ireland, by his Son, EDWARD BLACKBURN. With Portrait. 8vo. 12s.

**BLAKE.** LIFE OF WILLIAM BLAKE. With Selections from his Poems, etc. Illustr. from Blake's own Works. By ALEXANDER GILCHRIST. 2 vols. Med. 8vo. 42s.

**BOLEYN (Anne):** A CHAPTER OF ENGLISH HISTORY, 1527—36. By PAUL FRIEDMANN. 2 vols. 8vo. 28s.

**BROOKE (Sir Jas.),** THE RAJA OF SARAWAK (Life of). By GERTRUDE L. JACOB. 2 vols. 8vo. 25s.

**BURKE.** By JOHN MORLEY. Globe 8vo. 5s.

**CALVIN.** (*See* SELECT BIOGRAPHY, p. 6.)

**CARLYLE (Thomas).** Edited by CHARLES E. NORTON. Cr. 8vo.

— REMINISCENCES. 2 vols. 12s.

— EARLY LETTERS, 1814—26. 2 vols. 18s.

— LETTERS, 1826—36. 2 vols. 18s.

— CORRESPONDENCE BETWEEN GOETHE AND CARLYLE. 9s.

## BIOGRAPHY—continued.

CARSTARES (Wm.): A CHARACTER AND CAREER OF THE REVOLUTIONARY EPOCH (1649—1715). By R. H. STORY. 8vo. 12s.

CAVOUR. (See SELECT BIOGRAPHY, p. 6.)

CHATTERTON: A STORY OF THE YEAR 1770. By Prof. DAVID MASSON. Cr. 8vo. 5s.

— A BIOGRAPHICAL STUDY. By Sir DANIEL WILSON. Cr. 8vo. 6s. 6d.

CLARK. MEMORIALS FROM JOURNALS AND LETTERS OF SAMUEL CLARK, M.A. Edited by His WIFE. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

CLOUGH (A. H.). (See LITERATURE, p. 20.)

COMBE. LIFE OF GEORGE COMBE. By CHARLES GIBBON. 2 vols. 8vo. 32s.

CROMWELL. (See SELECT BIOGRAPHY, p. 6.)

DAMIEN (Father): A JOURNEY FROM CASHMERE TO HIS HOME IN HAWAII. By EDWARD CLIFFORD. Portrait. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

DANTE: AND OTHER ESSAYS. By Dean CHURCH. Globe 8vo. 5s.

DARWIN (Charles): MEMORIAL NOTICES, By T. H. HUXLEY, G. J. ROMANES, Sir ARCH. GEIKIE, and W. THISELTON DYER. With Portrait. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

DEÁK (Francis): HUNGARIAN STATESMAN. A Memoir. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

DRUMMOND OF HAWTHORNDEN. By Prof. D. MASSON. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

EADIE. LIFE OF JOHN EADIE, D.D. By JAMES BROWN, D.D. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

ELLIOTT. LIFE OF H. V. ELLIOTT, OF BRIGHTON. By J. BATEMAN. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

EMERSON. LIFE OF RALPH WALDO EMERSON. By J. L. CABOT. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo. 18s.

ENGLISH MEN OF ACTION. Cr. 8vo. With Portraits. 2s. 6d. each.

CLIVE. By Colonel Sir CHARLES WILSON.

COOK (CAPTAIN). By WALTER BESANT.

DAMPIER. By W. CLARK RUSSELL.

DRAKE. By JULIAN CORBETT.

GORDON (GENERAL). By Col. Sir W. BUTLER.

HASTINGS (WARREN). By Sir A. LYALL.

HAVELOCK (Sir HENRY). By A. FORBES.

HENRY V. By the Rev. A. J. CHURCH.

LAWRENCE (LORD). By Sir RICH. TEMPLE.

LIVINGSTONE. By THOMAS HUGHES.

MONK. By JULIAN CORBETT.

MONTROSE. By MOWBRAY MORRIS.

MOORE (Sir JOHN). By Col. MAURICE. [*In prep.*]

NAPIER (Sir CHARLES). By Colonel Sir WM. BUTLER.

PETERBOROUGH. By W. STEBBING.

RODNEY. By DAVID HANNAY.

SIMON DE MONTFORT. By G. W. PRO-

THERO. [*In prep.*]

STRAFFORD. By H. D. TRAILL.

WARWICK, THE KING-MAKER. By C. W. OMAN.

WELLINGTON. By GEORGE HOOPER.

ENGLISH MEN OF LETTERS. Edited by JOHN MORLEY. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. each. Cheap Edition, 1s. 6d.; sewed, 1s.

ADDISON. By W. J. COURTHOPE.

BACON. By Dean CHURCH.

BENTLEY. By Prof. JEBB.

## ENGLISH MEN OF LETTERS—contd.

BUNYAN. By J. A. FROUDE.

BURKE. By JOHN MORLEY.

BURNS. By Principal SHAIRP.

BYRON. By JOHN NICHOL.

CARLYLE. By JOHN NICHOL.

CHAUCER. By Prof. A. W. WARD.

COLERIDGE. By H. D. TRAILL.

COWPER. By GOLDWIN SMITH.

DEFOE. By W. MINTO.

DE QUINCEY. By Prof. MASSON.

DICKENS. By A. W. WARD.

DRYDEN. By G. SAINTSBURY.

FIELDING. By AUSTIN DOBSON.

GIBBON. By J. COTTER MORISON.

GOLDSMITH. By WILLIAM BLACK.

GRAY. By EDMUND GOSSE.

HAWTHORNE. By HENRY JAMES.

HUME. By T. H. HUXLEY.

JOHNSON. By LESLIE STEPHEN.

KEATS. By SIDNEY COLVIN.

LAMB. By Rev. ALFRED AINGER.

LANDOR. By SIDNEY COLVIN.

LOCKE. By Prof. FOWLER.

MACAULAY. By J. COTTER MORISON.

MILTON. By MARK PATTISON.

POPE. By LESLIE STEPHEN.

SCOTT. By R. H. HUTTON.

SHELLEY. By J. A. SYMONDS.

SHERIDAN. By Mrs. OLIPHANT.

SIDNEY. By J. A. SYMONDS.

SOUTHEY. By Prof. DOWDEN.

SPENSER. By Dean CHURCH.

STERNE. By H. D. TRAILL.

SWIFT. By LESLIE STEPHEN.

THACKERAY. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE.

WORDSWORTH. By F. W. H. MYERS.

ENGLISH STATESMEN, TWELVE Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. each.

WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR. By EDWARD

A. FREEMAN, D.C.L., LL.D.

HENRY II. By Mrs. J. R. GREEN.

EDWARD I. By T. F. TOUT, M.A. [*In prep.*]

HENRY VII. By JAMES GAIRDNER.

CARDINAL WOLSEY. By Bp. CREIGHTON.

ELIZABETH. By E. S. BEESLY.

OLIVER CROMWELL. By F. HARRISON.

WILLIAM III. By H. D. TRAILL.

WALPOLE. By JOHN MORLEY.

CHATHAM. By JOHN MORLEY. [*In the Press.*]

PITT. By LORD ROSEBURY.

PEEL. By J. R. THURSFIELD.

EPICTETUS. (See SELECT BIOGRAPHY, p. 6.)

FAIRFAX. LIFE OF ROBERT FAIRFAX OF

STEETON, Vice-Admiral, Alderman, and

Member for York, A.D. 1666—1725. By CLE-

MENTS R. MARKHAM, C.B. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

FITZGERALD (Edward). (See LITERATURE,

p. 21.)

FORBES (Edward): MEMOIR OF. By GEORGE

WILSON, M.P., and Sir ARCHIBALD GEIKIE,

F.R.S., etc. Demy 8vo. 14s.

FRANCIS OF ASSISI. By Mrs. OLIPHANT.

Cr. 8vo. 6s.

FRASER. JAMES FRASER, SECOND BISHOP

OF MANCHESTER: A Memoir. By T.

HUGHES. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

GARIBALDI. (See SELECT BIOGRAPHY, p. 6.)

GOETHE: LIFE OF. By Prof. HEINRICH

DÜNTZER. Translated by T. W. LYSTER.

2 vols. Cr. 8vo. 21s.

GOETHE AND CARLYLE. (*See* CARLYLE.)

GORDON (General): A SKETCH. By REGINALD H. BARNES. Cr. 8vo. 1s.

— LETTERS OF GENERAL C. G. GORDON TO HIS SISTER, M. A. GORDON. 4th Edit. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

HANDEL: LIFE OF. By W. S. ROCKSTRO. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

HOBART. (*See* COLLECTED WORKS, p. 22.)

HODGSON. MEMOIR OF REV. FRANCIS HODGSON, B.D. By his Son, Rev. JAMES T. HODGSON, M.A. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo. 18s.

JEVONS (W. Stanley).—LETTERS AND JOURNAL. Edited by HIS WIFE. 8vo. 14s.

KAVANAGH (Rt. Hon. A. McMurrough): A BIOGRAPHY. From papers chiefly unpublished, compiled by his Cousin, SARAH L. STEELE. With Portrait. 8vo. 14s. net.

KINGSLEY: HIS LETTERS, AND MEMORIES OF HIS LIFE. Edited by HIS WIFE. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo. 12s.—Cheap Edition. 1 vol. 6s.

LAMB. THE LIFE OF CHARLES LAMB. By Rev. ALFRED AINGER, M.A. Globe 8vo. 5s.

LOUIS (St.). (*See* SELECT BIOGRAPHY, p. 6.)

MACMILLAN (D.). MEMOIR OF DANIEL MACMILLAN. By THOMAS HUGHES, Q.C. With Portrait. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.—Cheap Edition. Cr. 8vo, sewed. 1s.

MALTHUS AND HIS WORK. By JAMES BONAR. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

MARCUS AURELIUS. (*See* SELECT BIOGRAPHY, p. 6.)

MATHEWS. THE LIFE OF CHARLES J. MATHEWS. Edited by CHARLES DICKENS. With Portraits. 2 vols. 8vo. 25s.

MAURICE. LIFE OF FREDERICK DENISON MAURICE. By his Son, FREDERICK MAURICE, Two Portraits. 2 vols. 8vo. 36s.—Popular Edit. (4th Thousand). 2 vols. Cr. 8vo. 16s.

MAXWELL. PROFESSOR CLERK MAXWELL, A LIFE OF. By Prof. L. CAMPBELL, M.A., and W. GARNETT, M.A. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

MAZZINI. (*See* SELECT BIOGRAPHY, p. 6.)

MELBOURNE. MEMOIRS OF VISCOUNT MELBOURNE. By W. M. TORRENS. With Portrait. 2nd Edit. 2 vols. 8vo. 32s.

MILTON. THE LIFE OF JOHN MILTON. By Prof. DAVID MASSON. Vol. I., 21s.; Vol. III., 18s.; Vols. IV. and V., 32s.; Vol. VI., with Portrait, 21s. (*See also* p. 16.)

MILTON, JOHNSON'S LIFE OF. With Introduction and Notes by K. DEIGHTON. Globe 8vo. 1s. 9d.

NAPOLEON I., HISTORY OF. By P. LANFREV. 4 vols. Cr. 8vo. 30s.

NELSON. SOUTHBY'S LIFE OF NELSON. With Introduction and Notes by MICHAEL MACMILLAN, B.A. Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d.

NORTH (M.).—RECOLLECTIONS OF A HAPPY LIFE. Being the Autobiography of MARIANNE NORTH. Ed. by Mrs. J. A. SYMONDS. 2nd Edit. 2 vols. Ex. cr. 8vo. 17s. net.

OXFORD MOVEMENT, THE, 1833—45. By Dean CHURCH. Gl. 8vo. 5s.

PATTESON. LIFE AND LETTERS OF JOHN COLERIDGE PATTESON, D.D., MISSIONARY BISHOP. By C. M. YONGE. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo. 12s. (*See also* BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG, p. 41.)

PATTISON (M.).—MEMOIRS. Cr. 8vo. 8s. 6d.

PITT. (*See* SELECT BIOGRAPHY, p. 6.)

POLLOCK (Sir FRDk., 2nd Bart.).—PERSONAL REMEMBRANCES. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo. 16s.

POOLE, THOS., AND HIS FRIENDS. By Mrs. SANDFORD. 2nd edit. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

RITCHIE (Mrs.).—RECORDS OF TENNYSON, RUSKIN, AND BROWNING. Globe 8vo. 5s.

ROBINSON (Matthew): AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF. Edited by J. E. B. MAYOR. Fcp. 8vo. 5s.

ROSSETTI (Dante Gabriel): A RECORD AND A STUDY. By W. SHARP. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

RUMFORD. (*See* COLLECTED WORKS, p. 23.)

SCHILLER, LIFE OF. By Prof. H. DÜNTZER. Trans. by P. E. PINKERTON. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

SHELBURNE. LIFE OF WILLIAM, EARL OF SHELBURNE. By Lord EDMOND FITZMAURICE. In 3 vols.—Vol. I. 8vo. 12s.—Vol. II. 8vo. 12s.—Vol. III. 8vo. 16s.

SIBSON. (*See* MEDICINE.)

SMETHAM (Jas.).: LETTERS OF. Ed. by SARAH SMETHAM and W. DAVIES. Portrait. Globe 8vo. 5s.

SPINOZA: A STUDY OF. By JAMES MARTINEAU. LL.D. 2nd Edit. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

TAIT. THE LIFE OF ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL TAIT, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY. By the BISHOP OF ROCHESTER and Rev. W. BENHAM, B.D. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo. 10s. net.

— CATHARINE AND CRAWFORD TAIT, WIFE AND SON OF ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY: A Memoir. Ed. by Rev. W. BENHAM, B.D. Cr. 8vo. 6s.—Popular Edit., abridged. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

THRING (Edward): A MEMORY OF. By J. H. SKRINE. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

VICTOR EMMANUEL II., FIRST KING OF ITALY. By G. S. GODKIN. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

WARD. WILLIAM GEORGE WARD AND THE OXFORD MOVEMENT. By his Son, WILFRID WARD. With Portrait. 8vo. 14s.

WATSON. A RECORD OF ELLEN WATSON. By ANNA BUCKLAND. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

WHEWELL. DR. WILLIAM WHEWELL, late Master of Trinity College, Cambridge. An Account of his Writings, with Selections from his Literary and Scientific Correspondence. By I. TODHUNTER, M.A. 2 vols. 8vo. 25s.

WILLIAMS (Montagu).—LEAVES OF A LIFE. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

— LATER LEAVES. Being further Reminiscences. With Portrait. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

— ROUND LONDON, DOWN EAST AND UP WEST. 8vo. 15s.

WILSON. MEMOIR OF PROF. GEORGE WILSON, M.D. By HIS SISTER. With Portrait. 2nd Edit. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

WORDSWORTH. DOVE COTTAGE, WORDSWORTH'S HOME, 1800—8. Gl. 8vo, swd. 1s

**Select Biography.**

- BIOGRAPHIES OF EMINENT PERSONS.** Reprinted from the *Times*. Vol. I. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- FARRAR** (Archdeacon).—**SEEKERS AFTER GOD.** Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- FAWCETT** (Mrs. H.).—**SOME EMINENT WOMEN OF OUR TIMES.** Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- GUIZOT**.—**GREAT CHRISTIANS OF FRANCE: ST. LOUIS AND CALVIN.** Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- HARRISON** (Frederic).—**THE NEW CALENDAR OF GREAT MEN.** Ex. cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.
- MARRIOTT** (J. A. R.).—**THE MAKERS OF MODERN ITALY: MAZZINI, CAVOUR, GARIBALDI.** Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d.
- MARTINEAU** (Harriet).—**BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES, 1852—75.** Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- NEW HOUSE OF COMMONS, JULY, 1842.** Reprinted from the *Times*. 16mo 1s.
- SMITH** (Goldwin).—**THREE ENGLISH STATESMEN: CROMWELL, PYM, PITT.** Cr. 8vo. 5s.
- WINKWORTH** (Catharine).—**CHRISTIAN SINGERS OF GERMANY.** Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- YONGE** (Charlotte M.).—**THE PUPILS OF ST. JOHN.** Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- **PIONEERS AND FOUNDERS; or, Recent Workers in the Mission Field.** Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- **A BOOK OF WORTHIES.** 18mo. 2s. 6d. net.
- **A BOOK OF GOLDEN DEEDS.** 18mo. 2s. 6d. net. — *Globe Readings Edition.* Gl. 8vo. 2s.
- Abridged Edition.* Pott 8vo. 1s.

**BIOLOGY.**

(See also BOTANY; NATURAL HISTORY; PHYSIOLOGY; ZOOLOGY.)

- BALFOUR** (F. M.).—**COMPARATIVE EMBRYOLOGY.** Illustrated. 2 vols. 8vo. Vol. I. 18s. Vol. II. 21s.
- BALL** (W. P.).—**ARE THE EFFECTS OF USE AND DISUSE INHERITED?** Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- BASTIAN** (H. Charlton).—**THE BEGINNINGS OF LIFE.** 2 vols. Crown 8vo. 28s.
- **EVOLUTION AND THE ORIGIN OF LIFE.** Cr. 8vo. 6s. 6d.
- BATESON** (W.).—**MATERIALS FOR THE STUDY OF VARIATION IN ANIMALS. Part I. DISCONTINUOUS VARIATION.** Illustr. 8vo.
- BERNARD** (H. M.).—**THE APODIDAE.** Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- BIRKS** (T. R.).—**MODERN PHYSICAL FATALISM, AND THE DOCTRINE OF EVOLUTION.** Including an Examination of Mr. Herbert Spencer's "First Principles." Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- DE VARIGNY** (H.).—**EXPERIMENTAL EVOLUTION.** Cr. 8vo. 5s.
- EIMER** (G. H. T.).—**ORGANIC EVOLUTION AS THE RESULT OF THE INHERITANCE OF ACQUIRED CHARACTERS ACCORDING TO THE LAWS OF ORGANIC GROWTH.** Translated by J. T. CUNNINGHAM, M.A. 8vo. 12s. 6d.
- FISKE** (John).—**OUTLINES OF COSMIC PHILOSOPHY, BASED ON THE DOCTRINE OF EVOLUTION.** 2 vols. 8vo. 25s.
- **MAN'S DESTINY VIEWED IN THE LIGHT OF HIS ORIGIN.** Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

- FOSTER** (Prof. M.) and **BALFOUR** (F. M.).—**THE ELEMENTS OF EMBRYOLOGY.** Ed. A. SEDGWICK, and **WALTER HEAPE.** Illus. 3rd Edit., revised and enlarged. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- HUXLEY** (T. H.) and **MARTIN** (H. N.).—(See under ZOOLOGY, p. 43.)
- KLEIN** (Dr. E.).—**MICRO-ORGANISMS AND DISEASE.** With 121 Engravings. 3rd Edit. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- LANKESTER** (Prof. E. Ray).—**COMPARATIVE LONGEVITY IN MAN AND THE LOWER ANIMALS.** Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- LUBBOCK** (Sir John, Bart.).—**SCIENTIFIC LECTURES.** Illustrated. 2nd Edit. 8vo. 8s. 6d.
- PARKER** (T. Jeffery).—**LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY.** Illustr. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- ROMANES** (G. J.).—**SCIENTIFIC EVIDENCES OF ORGANIC EVOLUTION.** Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- WALLACE** (Alfred R.).—**DARWINISM: An Exposition of the Theory of Natural Selection.** Illustrated. 3rd Edit. Cr. 8vo. 9s.
- **CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE THEORY OF NATURAL SELECTION, AND TROPICAL NATURE; and other Essays.** New Ed. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- **THE GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION OF ANIMALS.** Illustrated. 2 vols, 8vo. 42s.
- **ISLAND LIFE.** Illustr. Ext. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- BIRDS.** (See ZOOLOGY; ORNITHOLOGY.)
- BOOK-KEEPING.**
- THORNTON** (J.).—**FIRST LESSONS IN BOOK-KEEPING.** New Edition. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- **KEY.** Oblong 4to. 10s. 6d.
- **PRIMER OF BOOK-KEEPING.** 18mo. 1s.
- **KEY.** Demy 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- **EXERCISES IN BOOK-KEEPING.** 18mo. 1s.

**BOTANY.**

(See also AGRICULTURE; GARDENING.)

- ALLEN** (Grant).—**ON THE COLOURS OF FLOWERS.** Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- BALFOUR** (Prof. J. B.) and **WARD** (Prof. H. M.).—**A GENERAL TEXT-BOOK OF BOTANY.** 8vc. [In preparation.]
- BETTANY** (G. T.).—**FIRST LESSONS IN PRACTICAL BOTANY.** 18mo. 1s.
- BOWER** (Prof. F. O.).—**A COURSE OF PRACTICAL INSTRUCTION IN BOTANY.** Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.—Abridged Edition. [In preparation.]
- CHURCH** (Prof. A. H.) and **SCOTT** (D. H.).—**MANUAL OF VEGETABLE PHYSIOLOGY.** Illustrated. Crown 8vo. [In preparation.]
- GOODALE** (Prof. G. L.).—**PHYSIOLOGICAL BOTANY.**—1. OUTLINES OF THE HISTOLOGY OF PHÆNOGAMOUS PLANTS; 2. VEGETABLE PHYSIOLOGY. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- GRAY** (Prof. Asa).—**STRUCTURAL BOTANY; or, Organography on the Basis of Morphology.** 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- **THE SCIENTIFIC PAPERS OF ASA GRAY.** Selected by C. S. SARGENT. 2 vols. 8vo. 21s.
- HANBURY** (Daniel).—**SCIENCE PAPERS, CHIEFLY PHARMACOLOGICAL AND BOTANICAL.** Med. 8vo. 14s.
- HARTIG** (Dr. Robert).—**TEXT-BOOK OF THE DISEASES OF TREES.** Transl. by Prof. WM. SOMERVILLE, B.Sc. With Introduction by Prof. H. MARSHALL WARD. 8vo.

- HOOKER (Sir Joseph D.).—THE STUDENT'S FLORA OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS. 3rd Edit. Globe 8vo. 10s. 6d.  
— A PRIMER OF BOTANY. 18mo. 1s.
- LASLETT (Thomas).—TIMBER AND TIMBER TREES, NATIVE AND FOREIGN. Cr. 8vo. 8s. 6d.
- LUBBOCK (Sir John, Bart.).—ON BRITISH WILD FLOWERS CONSIDERED IN RELATION TO INSECTS. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.  
— FLOWERS, FRUITS, AND LEAVES. With Illustrations. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

MÜLLER—THOMPSON.—THE FERTILIZATION OF FLOWERS. By Prof. H. MÜLLER. Transl. by D'ARCY W. THOMPSON. Preface by CHARLES DARWIN, F.R.S. 8vo. 21s.

OLIVER (Prof. Daniel).—LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY BOTANY. Illustr. Fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.  
— FIRST BOOK OF INDIAN BOTANY. Illustrated. Ext. fcp. 8vo. 6s. 6d.

ORCHIDS: BEING THE REPORT ON THE ORCHID CONFERENCE HELD AT SOUTH KENSINGTON, 1885. 8vo. 2s. net.

PETTIGREW (J. Bell).—THE PHYSIOLOGY OF THE CIRCULATION IN PLANTS, IN THE LOWER ANIMALS, AND IN MAN. 8vo. 12s.

SMITH (J.).—ECONOMIC PLANTS, DICTIONARY OF POPULAR NAMES OF; THEIR HISTORY, PRODUCTS, AND USES. 8vo. 14s.

SMITH (W. G.).—DISEASES OF FIELD AND GARDEN CROPS, CHIEFLY SUCH AS ARE CAUSED BY FUNGI. Illustr. Fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

STEWART (S. A.) and CORRY (T. H.).—A FLORA OF THE NORTH-EAST OF IRELAND. Cr. 8vo. 5s. 6d.

WARD (Prof. H. M.).—TIMBER AND SOME OF ITS DISEASES. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

YONGE (C. M.).—THE HERB OF THE FIELD. New Edition, revised. Cr. 8vo. 5s.

## BREWING AND WINE.

PASTEUR—FAULKNER.—STUDIES ON FERMENTATION: THE DISEASES OF BEER, THEIR CAUSES, AND THE MEANS OF PREVENTING THEM. By L. PASTEUR. Translated by FRANK FAULKNER. 8vo. 21s.

THUDICHUM (J. L. W.) and DUPRÉ (A.).—TREATISE ON THE ORIGIN, NATURE, AND VARIETIES OF WINE. Med. 8vo. 25s.

## CHEMISTRY.

(See also METALLURGY.)

BRODIE (Sir Benjamin).—IDEAL CHEMISTRY. Cr. 8vo. 2s.

COHEN (J. B.).—THE OWENS COLLEGE COURSE OF PRACTICAL ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

COOKE (Prof. J. P., jun.).—PRINCIPLES OF CHEMICAL PHILOSOPHY. New Ed. 8vo. 19s.

DOBBIN (L.) and WALKER (Jas.).—CHEMICAL THEORY FOR BEGINNERS. 18mo. 2s. 6d.

FLEISCHER (Emil).—A SYSTEM OF VOLUMETRIC ANALYSIS. Transl. with Additions, by M. M. P. MUIR, F.R.S.E. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

FRANKLAND (Prof. P. F.). (See AGRICULTURE.)

GLADSTONE (J. H.) and TRIBE (A.).—THE CHEMISTRY OF THE SECONDARY BATTERIES OF PLANTÉ AND FAURE. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

HARTLEY (Prof. W. N.).—A COURSE OF QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS FOR STUDENTS. Globe 8vo. 5s.

HEMPEL (Dr. W.).—METHODS OF GAS ANALYSIS. Translated by L. M. DENNIS. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

HOFMANN (Prof. A. W.).—THE LIFE WORK OF LIEBIG IN EXPERIMENTAL AND PHILOSOPHIC CHEMISTRY. 8vo. 5s.

JONES (Francis).—THE OWENS COLLEGE JUNIOR COURSE OF PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY. Illustrated. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

— QUESTIONS ON CHEMISTRY. Fcp. 8vo. 3s.

LANDAUER (J.).—BLOWPIPE ANALYSIS. Translated by J. TAYLOR. Gl. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

LOCKYER (J. Norman, F.R.S.).—THE CHEMISTRY OF THE SUN. Illustr. 8vo. 14s.

LUPTON (S.).—CHEMICAL ARITHMETIC. With 1200 Problems. Fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

MANSFIELD (C. B.).—A THEORY OF SALTS. Cr. 8vo. 14s.

MELDOLA (Prof. R.).—THE CHEMISTRY OF PHOTOGRAPHY. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

MEYER (E. von).—HISTORY OF CHEMISTRY FROM EARLIEST TIMES TO THE PRESENT DAY. Trans. G. McGOWAN. 8vo. 14s. net.

MIXTER (Prof. W. G.).—AN ELEMENTARY TEXT-BOOK OF CHEMISTRY. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

MUIR (M. M. P.).—PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY FOR MEDICAL STUDENTS (First M.B. Course). Fcp. 8vo. 1s. 6d.

MUIR (M. M. P.) and WILSON (D. M.).—ELEMENTS OF THERMAL CHEMISTRY. 12s. 6d.

OSTWALD (Prof.).—OUTLINES OF GENERAL CHEMISTRY. Trans. Dr. J. WALKER. 10s. net.

RAMSAY (Prof. William).—EXPERIMENTAL PROOFS OF CHEMICAL THEORY FOR BEGINNERS. 18mo. 2s. 6d.

REMSEN (Prof. Ira).—THE ELEMENTS OF CHEMISTRY. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

— AN INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF CHEMISTRY (INORGANIC CHEMISTRY). Cr. 8vo. 6s. 6d.

— A TEXT-BOOK OF INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. 8vo. 16s.

— COMPOUNDS OF CARBON; or, An Introduction to the Study of Organic Chemistry. Cr. 8vo. 6s. 6d.

ROSCOE (Sir Henry E., F.R.S.).—A PRIMER OF CHEMISTRY. Illustrated. 18mo. 1s.

— LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY, INORGANIC AND ORGANIC. Fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

ROSCOE (Sir H. E.) and SCHORLEMMER (Prof. C.).—A COMPLETE TREATISE ON INORGANIC AND ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. Illustr. 8vo.—Vols. I. and II. INORGANIC CHEMISTRY: Vol. I. THE NON-METALLIC ELEMENTS, 2nd Edit., 21s. Vol. II. Parts I. and II. METALS, 18s. each.—Vol. III. ORGANIC CHEMISTRY: THE CHEMISTRY OF THE HYDRO-CARBONS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES. Parts I. II. IV. and VI. 21s.; Parts III. and V. 18s. each.

**ROSCOE** (Sir H. E.) and **SCHUSTER** (A.).—**SPECTRUM ANALYSIS.** By Sir HENRY E. ROSCOE. 4th Edit., revised by the Author and A. SCHUSTER, F.R.S. With Coloured Plates. 8vo. 21s.

**THORPE** (Prof. T. E.) and **TATE** (W.).—**A SERIES OF CHEMICAL PROBLEMS.** With Key. Fcp. 8vo. 2s.

**THORPE** (Prof. T. E.) and **RÜCKER** (Prof. A. W.).—**A TREATISE ON CHEMICAL PHYSICS.** Illustrated. 8vo. [*In preparation.*]

**WURTZ** (Ad.).—**A HISTORY OF CHEMICAL THEORY.** Transl. by H. WATTS. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

**CHRISTIAN CHURCH, History of the.**  
(*See under THEOLOGY, p. 34.*)

**CHURCH OF ENGLAND, The.**  
(*See under THEOLOGY, p. 34.*)

**COLLECTED WORKS.**  
(*See under LITERATURE, p. 20.*)

**COMPARATIVE ANATOMY.**  
(*See under ZOOLOGY, p. 42.*)

**COOKERY.**  
(*See under DOMESTIC ECONOMY, below.*)

**DEVOTIONAL BOOKS.**  
(*See under THEOLOGY, p. 35.*)

## DICTIONARIES AND GLOSSARIES.

**AUTENRIETH** (Dr. G.).—**AN HOMERIC DICTIONARY.** Translated from the German, by R. P. KEEP, Ph.D. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

**BARTLETT** (J.).—**FAMILIAR QUOTATIONS.** Cr. 8vo. 12s. 6d.  
— **A SHAKESPEARE GLOSSARY.** Cr. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

**GROVE** (Sir George).—**A DICTIONARY OF MUSIC AND MUSICIANS.** (*See MUSIC.*)

**HOLE** (Rev. C.).—**A BRIEF BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY.** 2nd Edit. 18mo. 4s. 6d.

**MASSON** (Gustave).—**A COMPENDIOUS DICTIONARY OF THE FRENCH LANGUAGE.** Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**PALGRAVE** (R. H. I.).—**A DICTIONARY OF POLITICAL ECONOMY.** (*See POLITICAL ECONOMY.*)

**WHITNEY** (Prof. W. D.).—**A COMPENDIOUS GERMAN AND ENGLISH DICTIONARY.** Cr. 8vo. 5s.—German-English Part separately. 3s. 6d.

**WRIGHT** (W. Aldis).—**THE BIBLE WORD-BOOK.** 2nd Edit. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**YONGE** (Charlotte M.).—**HISTORY OF CHRISTIAN NAMES.** Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

## DOMESTIC ECONOMY.

*Cookery—Nursing—Needlework.*

### Cookery.

**BARKER** (Lady).—**FIRST LESSONS IN THE PRINCIPLES OF COOKING.** 3rd Ed. 18mo. 1s.

**BARNETT** (E. A.) and **O'NEILL** (H. C.).—**PRIMER OF DOMESTIC ECONOMY.** 18mo. 1s.

**FREDERICK** (Mrs.).—**HINTS TO HOUSEWIVES ON SEVERAL POINTS, PARTICULARLY ON THE PREPARATION OF ECONOMICAL AND TASTEFUL DISHES.** Cr. 8vo. 1s.

**MIDDLE-CLASS COOKERY BOOK, THE.** Compiled for the Manchester School of Cookery. Fcp. 8vo. 1s. 6d.

**TEGETMEIER** (W. B.).—**HOUSEHOLD MANAGEMENT AND COOKERY.** 18mo. 1s.

**WRIGHT** (Miss Guthrie).—**THE SCHOOL COOKERY-BOOK.** 18mo. 1s.

## Nursing.

**CRAVEN** (Mrs. Dacre).—**A GUIDE TO DISTRICT NURSES.** Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**FOTHERGILL** (Dr. J. M.).—**FOOD FOR THE INVALID, THE CONVALESCENT, THE DYSPEPTIC, AND THE GOUTY.** Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**JEX-BLAKE** (Dr. Sophia).—**THE CARE OF INFANTS.** 18mo. 1s.

**RATHBONE** (Wm.).—**THE HISTORY AND PROGRESS OF DISTRICT NURSING, FROM 1859 TO THE PRESENT DATE.** Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**RECOLLECTIONS OF A NURSE.** By E. D. Cr. 8vo. 2s.

**STEPHEN** (Caroline E.).—**THE SERVICE OF THE POOR.** Cr. 8vo. 6s. 6d.

## Needlework.

**GLAISTER** (Elizabeth).—**NEEDLEWORK.** Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**GRAND'HOMME**.—**CUTTING OUT AND DRESSMAKING.** From the French of Mdlle. E. GRAND'HOMME. 18mo. 1s.

**GRENFELL** (Mrs.).—**DRESSMAKING.** 18mo. 1s.

## DRAMA, The.

(*See under LITERATURE, p. 14.*)

## ELECTRICITY.

(*See under PHYSICS, p. 28.*)

## EDUCATION.

**ARNOLD** (Matthew).—**HIGHER SCHOOLS AND UNIVERSITIES IN GERMANY.** Cr. 8vo. 6s.

— **REPORTS ON ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS, 1852-82.** Ed. by LORD SANDFORD. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

— **A FRENCH ETON: OR MIDDLE CLASS EDUCATION AND THE STATE.** Cr. 8vo. 6s.

**BLAKISTON** (J. R.).—**THE TEACHER: HINTS ON SCHOOL MANAGEMENT.** Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**CALDERWOOD** (Prof. H.).—**ON TEACHING.** 4th Edit. Ext. fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**COMBE** (George).—**EDUCATION: ITS PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE AS DEVELOPED BY GEORGE COMBE.** Ed. by W. JOLLY. 8vo. 15s.

**CRAIK** (Henry).—**THE STATE IN ITS RELATION TO EDUCATION.** Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**FEARON** (D. R.).—**SCHOOL INSPECTION.** 6th Edit. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**FITCH** (J. G.).—**NOTES ON AMERICAN SCHOOLS AND TRAINING COLLEGES.** Reprinted by permission. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**GLADSTONE** (J. H.).—**SPELLING REFORM FROM AN EDUCATIONAL POINT OF VIEW.** 3rd Edit. Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d.



**HERTEL (Dr.).**—OVERPRESSURE IN HIGH SCHOOLS IN DENMARK. With Introduction by Sir J. CRICHTON-BROWNE. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**KINGSLEY (Charles).**—HEALTH AND EDUCATION. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

**LUBBOCK (Sir John, Bart.).**—POLITICAL AND EDUCATIONAL ADDRESSES. 8vo. 8s. 6d.

**MAURICE (F. D.).**—LEARNING AND WORKING. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**RECORD OF TECHNICAL AND SECONDARY EDUCATION.** Crown 8vo. Sewed, 2s. net. No. I. Nov. 1891.

**THRING (Rev. Edward).**—EDUCATION AND SCHOOL. 2nd Edit. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

### ENGINEERING.

**ALEXANDER (T.) and THOMSON (A. W.).**—ELEMENTARY APPLIED MECHANICS. Part II. TRANSVERSE STRESS. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**CHALMERS (J. B.).**—GRAPHICAL DETERMINATION OF FORCES IN ENGINEERING STRUCTURES. Illustrated. 8vo. 24s.

**COTTERILL (Prof. J. H.).**—APPLIED MECHANICS: An Elementary General Introduction to the Theory of Structures and Machines. 3rd Edit. 8vo. 18s.

**COTTERILL (Prof. J. H.) and SLADE (J. H.).**—LESSONS IN APPLIED MECHANICS. Fcp. 8vo. 5s. 6d.

**KENNEDY (Prof. A. B. W.).**—THE MECHANICS OF MACHINERY. Cr. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

**PEABODY (Prof. C. H.).**—THERMODYNAMICS OF THE STEAM ENGINE AND OTHER HEAT-ENGINES. 8vo. 21s.

**SHANN (G.).**—AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON HEAT IN RELATION TO STEAM AND THE STEAM-ENGINE. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**WHITHAM (Prof. J. M.).**—STEAM-ENGINE DESIGN. For the use of Mechanical Engineers, Students, and Draughtsmen. Illustrated. 8vo. 25s.

**WOODWARD (C. M.).**—A HISTORY OF THE ST. LOUIS BRIDGE. 4to. 2l. 2s. net.

**YOUNG (E. W.).**—SIMPLE PRACTICAL METHODS OF CALCULATING STRAINS ON GIRDERS, ARCHES, AND TRUSSES. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

### ENGLISH CITIZEN SERIES.

(See POLITICS.)

### ENGLISH MEN OF ACTION.

(See BIOGRAPHY.)

### ENGLISH MEN OF LETTERS.

(See BIOGRAPHY.)

### ENGLISH STATESMEN, Twelve.

(See BIOGRAPHY.)

### ENGRAVING. (See ART.)

**ESSAYS.** (See under LITERATURE, p. 20.)

### ETCHING. (See ART.)

**ETHICS.** (See under PHILOSOPHY, p. 27.)

### FATHERS, The.

(See under THEOLOGY, p. 35.)

### FICTION, Prose.

(See under LITERATURE, p. 18.)

### GARDENING.

(See also AGRICULTURE; BOTANY.)

**BLOMFIELD (R.) and THOMAS (F. I.).**—THE FORMAL GARDEN IN ENGLAND. Illustrated. Ex. cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.—Large Paper Edition. 8vo. 21s. net.

**BRIGHT (H. A.).**—THE ENGLISH FLOWER GARDEN. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

—A YEAR IN A LANCASHIRE GARDEN. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**HOBDDAY (E.).**—VILLA GARDENING. A Handbook for Amateur and Practical Gardeners. Ext. cr. 8vo. 6s.

**HOPE (Frances J.).**—NOTES AND THOUGHTS ON GARDENS AND WOODLANDS. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

### GEOGRAPHY.

(See also ATLASES.)

**BLANFORD (H. F.).**—ELEMENTARY GEOGRAPHY OF INDIA, BURMA, AND CEYLON. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**CLARKE (C. B.).**—A GEOGRAPHICAL READER AND COMPANION TO THE ATLAS. Cr. 8vo. 2s.

—A CLASS-BOOK OF GEOGRAPHY. With 18 Coloured Maps. Fcp. 8vo. 3s.; swd., 2s. 6d.

**DAWSON (G. M.) and SUTHERLAND (A.).**—ELEMENTARY GEOGRAPHY OF THE BRITISH COLONIES. Globe 8vo. 3s.

**ELDERTON (W. A.).**—MAPS AND MAP-DRAWING. Pott 8vo. 1s.

**GEIKIE (Sir Archibald).**—THE TEACHING OF GEOGRAPHY. A Practical Handbook for the use of Teachers. Globe 8vo. 2s.

—GEOGRAPHY OF THE BRITISH ISLES. 18mo. 1s.

**GREEN (J. R. and A. S.).**—A SHORT GEOGRAPHY OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS. Fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**GROVE (Sir George).**—A PRIMER OF GEOGRAPHY. Maps. 18mo. 1s.

**KIEPERT (H.).**—MANUAL OF ANCIENT GEOGRAPHY. Cr. 8vo. 5s.

**MILL (H. R.).**—ELEMENTARY CLASS-BOOK OF GENERAL GEOGRAPHY. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**SIME (James).**—GEOGRAPHY OF EUROPE. With Illustrations. Globe 8vo. 3s.

**STRACHEY (Lieut.-Gen. R.).**—LECTURES ON GEOGRAPHY. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**TOZER (H. F.).**—A PRIMER OF CLASSICAL GEOGRAPHY. 18mo. 1s.

### GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY.

**BLANFORD (W. T.).**—GEOLOGY AND ZOOLOGY OF AETHYSSINIA. 8vo. 21s.

**COAL: ITS HISTORY AND ITS USES.** By Profs. GREEN, MIAL, THORPE, RÜCKER, and MARSHALL. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

**DAWSON (Sir J. W.).**—THE GEOLOGY OF NOVA SCOTIA, NEW BRUNSWICK, AND PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND; or, Acadian Geology. 4th Edit. 8vo. 21s.

**GEIKIE (Sir Archibald).**—A PRIMER OF GEOLOGY. Illustrated. 18mo. 1s.

—CLASS-BOOK OF GEOLOGY. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY—contd.**

- GEIKIE (Sir A.).**—GEOLOGICAL SKETCHES AT HOME AND ABROAD. Illus. 8vo. 10s. 6d.  
— OUTLINES OF FIELD GEOLOGY. With numerous Illustrations. Gl. 8vo. 3s. 6d.  
— TEXT-BOOK OF GEOLOGY. Illustrated. 2nd Edit. 7th Thousand. Med. 8vo. 28s.  
— THE SCENERY OF SCOTLAND. Viewed in connection with its Physical Geology. 2nd Edit. Cr. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

**HULL (E.).**—A TREATISE ON ORNAMENTAL AND BUILDING STONES OF GREAT BRITAIN AND FOREIGN COUNTRIES. 8vo. 12s.

**PENNINGTON (Rooke).**—NOTES ON THE BARROWS AND BONE CAVES OF DERBYSHIRE. 8vo. 6s.

**RENDU—WILLS.**—THE THEORY OF THE GLACIERS OF SAVOY. By M. LE CHANOINE RENDU. Trans. by A. WILLS, Q.C. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**ROSENBUSCH—IDDINGS.**—MICROSCOPICAL PHYSIOGRAPHY OF THE ROCK-MAKING MINERALS. By Prof. H. ROSENBUSCH. Transl. by J. P. IDDINGS. Illustr. 8vo. 24s.

**WILLIAMS (G. H.).**—ELEMENTS OF CRYSTALLOGRAPHY. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

**GLOBE LIBRARY.** (See LITERATURE, p. 21.)

**GLOSSARIES.** (See DICTIONARIES.)

**GOLDEN TREASURY SERIES.**

(See LITERATURE, p. 21.)

**GRAMMAR.** (See PHILOLOGY.)

**HEALTH.** (See HYGIENE.)

**HEAT.** (See under PHYSICS, p. 29.)

**HISTOLOGY.** (See PHYSIOLOGY.)

**HISTORY.**

(See also BIOGRAPHY.)

**ANNALS OF OUR TIME.** A Diurnal of Events, Social and Political, Home and Foreign. By JOSEPH IRVING. 8vo.—Vol. I. June 20th, 1837, to Feb. 28th, 1871, 18s.; Vol. II. Feb. 24th, 1871, to June 24th, 1887, 18s. Also Vol. II. in 3 parts: Part I. Feb. 24th, 1871, to March 19th, 1874, 4s. 6d.; Part II. March 20th, 1874, to July 22nd, 1878, 4s. 6d.; Part III. July 23rd, 1878, to June 24th, 1887, 9s. Vol. III. By H. H. FYFE. Part I. June 25th, 1887, to Dec. 30th, 1890, 4s. 6d.; sewed, 3s. 6d. Part II. 1891, 1s. 6d.; sewed, 1s.

**ARNOLD (T.).**—THE SECOND PUNIC WAR. By THOMAS ARNOLD, D.D. Ed. by W. T. ARNOLD, M.A. With 8 Maps. Cr. 8vo. 5s.

**ARNOLD (W. T.).**—A HISTORY OF THE EARLY ROMAN EMPIRE. Cr. 8vo. [*In prep.*]

**BEESELY (Mrs.).**—STORIES FROM THE HISTORY OF ROME. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**BLACKIE (Prof. John Stuart).**—WHAT DOES HISTORY TEACH? Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**BRETT (R. B.).**—FOOTPRINTS OF STATESMEN DURING THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY IN ENGLAND. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

**BRYCE (James, M.P.).**—THE HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE. 8th Edit. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.—*Library Edition.* 8vo. 14s.

**BUCKLEY (Arabella).**—HISTORY OF ENGLAND FOR BEGINNERS. Globe 8vo. 3s.

— PRIMER OF ENGLISH HISTORY. 18mo. 1s.

**BURKE (Edmund).** (See POLITICS.)

**BURY (J. B.).**—A HISTORY OF THE LATER ROMAN EMPIRE FROM ARCADIVS TO IRENE, A.D. 390—800. 2 vols. 8vo. 32s.

**CASSEL (Dr. D.).**—MANUAL OF JEWISH HISTORY AND LITERATURE. Translated by Mrs. HENRY LUCAS. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**COX (G. V.).**—RECOLLECTIONS OF OXFORD 2nd Edit. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

**ENGLISH STATESMEN, TWELVE.** (See BIOGRAPHY, p. 4.)

**FISKE (John).**—THE CRITICAL PERIOD IN AMERICAN HISTORY, 1783—89. Ext. cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

— THE BEGINNINGS OF NEW ENGLAND; or, The Puritan Theocracy in its Relations to Civil and Religious Liberty. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

— THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo. 18s.

— THE DISCOVERY OF AMERICA. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo. 18s.

**FRAMJI (Dosabhai).**—HISTORY OF THE PARSI, INCLUDING THEIR MANNERS, CUSTOMS, RELIGION, AND PRESENT POSITION. With Illustrations. 2 vols. Med. 8vo. 36s.

**FREEMAN (Prof. E. A.).**—HISTORY OF THE CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF WELLS. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

— OLD ENGLISH HISTORY. With 3 Coloured Maps. 9th Edit., revised. Ext. fcp. 8vo. 6s.

— HISTORICAL ESSAYS. First Series. 4th Edit. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

— Second Series. 3rd Edit., with Additional Essays. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

— Third Series. 8vo. 12s.

— Fourth Series. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

— THE GROWTH OF THE ENGLISH CONSTITUTION FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES. 5th Edit. Cr. 8vo. 5s.

— COMPARATIVE POLITICS. Lectures at the Royal Institution. To which is added "The Unity of History." 8vo. 14s.

— SUBJECT AND NEIGHBOUR LANDS OF VENICE. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

— ENGLISH TOWNS AND DISTRICTS. A Series of Addresses and Essays. 8vo. 14s.

— THE OFFICE OF THE HISTORICAL PROFESSOR. Cr. 8vo. 2s.

— DISESTABLISHMENT AND DISENDOWMENT; WHAT ARE THEY? Cr. 8vo. 2s.

— GREATER GREECE AND GREATER BRITAIN: GEORGE WASHINGTON THE EXPANDER OF ENGLAND. With an Appendix on IMPERIAL FEDERATION. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

— THE METHODS OF HISTORICAL STUDY. Eight Lectures at Oxford. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

— THE CHIEF PERIODS OF EUROPEAN HISTORY. With Essay on "Greek Cities under Roman Rule." 8vo. 10s. 6d.

— FOUR OXFORD LECTURES, 1887; FIFTY YEARS OF EUROPEAN HISTORY; TEUTONIC CONQUEST IN GAUL AND BRITAIN. 8vo. 5s.

**FRIEDMANN (Paul).** (See BIOGRAPHY.)

**GIBBINS (H. de B.).**—HISTORY OF COMMERCE IN EUROPE. Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d.

- GREEN (John Richard).**—A SHORT HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH PEOPLE. New Edit., revised. 159th Thousand. Cr. 8vo. 8s. 6d.—Also in Parts, with Analysis. 3s. each.—Part I. 607—1265; II. 1204—1553; III. 1540—1689; IV. 1660—1873.—*Illustrated Edition*, in Parts. Super roy. 8vo. 1s. each net.—Part I. Oct. 1891. Vols. I. and II. 12s. each net.—HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH PEOPLE. In 4 vols. 8vo. 16s. each.  
—THE MAKING OF ENGLAND. 8vo. 16s.  
—THE CONQUEST OF ENGLAND. With Maps and Portrait. 8vo. 18s.  
—READINGS IN ENGLISH HISTORY. In 3 Parts. Fcp. 8vo. 1s. 6d. each.
- GREEN (Alice S.).**—THE ENGLISH TOWN IN THE 15TH CENTURY. 2 vols. 8vo.
- GUEST (Dr. E.).**—ORIGINES CELTICÆ. Maps. 2 vols. 8vo. 32s.
- GUEST (M. J.).**—LECTURES ON THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- HISTORY PRIMERS.** Edited by JOHN RICHARD GREEN. 18mo. 1s. each.  
EUROPE. By E. A. FREEMAN, M.A.  
GREECE. By C. A. FYFFE, M.A.  
ROME. By Bishop CREIGHTON.  
FRANCE. By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE.  
ENGLISH HISTORY. By A. B. BUCKLEY.
- HISTORICAL COURSE FOR SCHOOLS.** Ed. by EDW. A. FREEMAN, D.C.L. 18mo.  
GENERAL SKETCH OF EUROPEAN HISTORY. By E. A. FREEMAN. Maps. 3s. 6d.  
HISTORY OF ENGLAND. By EDITH THOMPSON. Coloured Maps. 2s. 6d.  
HISTORY OF SCOTLAND. By MARGARET MACARTHUR. 2s.  
HISTORY OF ITALY. By the Rev. W. HUNT, M.A. With Coloured Maps. 3s. 6d.  
HISTORY OF GERMANY. By JAMES SIME, M.A. 3s.  
HISTORY OF AMERICA. By J. A. DOYLE. With Maps. 4s. 6d.  
HISTORY OF EUROPEAN COLONIES. By E. J. PAYNE, M.A. Maps. 4s. 6d.  
HISTORY OF FRANCE. By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE. Maps. 3s. 6d.
- HOLE (Rev. C.).**—GENEALOGICAL STEMMA OF THE KINGS OF ENGLAND AND FRANCE. On a Sheet. 1s.
- INGRAM (T. Dunbar).**—A HISTORY OF THE LEGISLATIVE UNION OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. 8vo. 10s. 6d.  
—TWO CHAPTERS OF IRISH HISTORY: 1. The Irish Parliament of James II.; 2. The Alleged Violation of the Treaty of Limerick. 8vo. 6s.
- JEBB (Prof. R. C.).**—MODERN GREECE. Two Lectures. Crown 8vo. 5s.
- JENNINGS (A. C.).**—CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES OF ANCIENT HISTORY. 8vo. 5s.
- KEARY (Annie).**—THE NATIONS AROUND. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- KINGSLEY (Charles).**—THE ROMAN AND THE TEUTON. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.  
—HISTORICAL LECTURES AND ESSAYS. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- LABBERTON (R. H.).** (*See* ATLASES.)
- LEGGE (Alfred O.).**—THE GROWTH OF THE TEMPORAL POWER OF THE PAPACY. Cr. 8vo. 8s. 6d.
- LETHBRIDGE (Sir Roper).**—A SHORT MANUAL OF THE HISTORY OF INDIA. Cr. 8vo. 5s.  
—THE WORLD'S HISTORY. Cr. 8vo. swd. 1s.  
—EASY INTRODUCTION TO THE HISTORY OF INDIA. Cr. 8vo. sewed. 1s. 6d.  
—HISTORY OF ENGLAND. Cr. 8vo. swd. 1s. 6d.  
—EASY INTRODUCTION TO THE HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY OF BENGAL. Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d.
- LYTE (H. C. Maxwell).**—A HISTORY OF ETON COLLEGE, 1440—1884. Illustrated. 8vo. 21s.  
—A HISTORY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD, FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO THE YEAR 1530. 8vo. 16s.
- MAHAFFY (Prof. J. P.).**—GREEK LIFE AND THOUGHT, FROM THE AGE OF ALEXANDER TO THE ROMAN CONQUEST. Cr. 8vo. 12s. 6d.  
—SOCIAL LIFE IN GREECE, FROM HOMER TO MENANDER. 6th Edit. Cr. 8vo. 9s.  
—THE GREEK WORLD UNDER ROMAN SWAY, FROM POLYBIUS TO PLUTARCH. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.  
—PROBLEMS IN GREEK HISTORY. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- MARRIOTT (J. A. R.).** (*See* SELECT BIOGRAPHY, p. 6.)
- MICHELET (M.).**—A SUMMARY OF MODERN HISTORY. Translated by M. C. M. SIMPSON. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- MULLINGER (J. B.).**—CAMBRIDGE CHARACTERISTICS IN THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- NORGATE (Kate).**—ENGLAND UNDER THE ANGEVIN KINGS. In 2 vols. 8vo. 32s.
- OLIPHANT (Mrs. M. O. W.).**—THE MAKERS OF FLORENCE: DANTE, GIOTTO, SAVONAROLA, AND THEIR CITY. Illustr. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.—*Edition de Luxe*. 8vo. 21s. net.  
—THE MAKERS OF VENICE: DOGES, CONQUERORS, PAINTERS, AND MEN OF LETTERS. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.  
—ROYAL EDINBURGH: HER SAINTS, KINGS, PROPHETS, AND POETS. Illustrated by G. REID, R.S.A. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.  
—JERUSALEM, ITS HISTORY AND HOPE. Illust. 8vo. 21s.—Large Paper Edit. 50s. net.
- OTTÉ (E. C.).**—SCANDINAVIAN HISTORY. With Maps. Globe 8vo. 6s.
- PALGRAVE (Sir F.).**—HISTORY OF NORMANDY AND OF ENGLAND. 4 vols. 8vo. 4l. 4s.
- PARKMAN (Francis).**—MONTCALM AND WOLFE. Library Edition. Illustrated with Portraits and Maps. 2 vols. 8vo. 12s. 6d. each.  
—THE COLLECTED WORKS OF FRANCIS PARKMAN. Popular Edition. In 10 vols. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d. each; or complete, 3l. 13s. 6d.  
—PIONEERS OF FRANCE IN THE NEW WORLD, 1 vol.; THE JESUITS IN NORTH AMERICA, 1 vol.; LA SALLE AND THE DISCOVERY OF THE GREAT WEST, 1 vol.; THE OREGON TRAIL, 1 vol.; THE OLD RÉGIME IN CANADA UNDER LOUIS XIV., 1 vol.; COUNT FRONTENAC AND NEW FRANCE UNDER LOUIS XIV., 1 vol.; MONTCALM AND WOLFE, 2 vols.; THE CONSPIRACY OF PONTIAC, 2 vols.—A HALF CENTURY OF CONFLICT. 2 vols. 8vo. 25s.  
—THE OREGON TRAIL. Illustrated. Med. 8vo. 21s.
- PERKINS (J. B.).**—FRANCE UNDER THE REGENCY. Cr. 8vo. 8s. 6d.

**HISTORY—continued.**

- POOLE (R. L.).—A HISTORY OF THE HUGUENOTS OF THE DISPERSION AT THE RECALL OF THE EDICT OF NANTES. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- RHODES (J. F.).—HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES FROM THE COMPROMISE OF 1850 TO 1880. 2 vols. 8vo. 24s.
- ROGERS (Prof. J. E. Thorold).—HISTORICAL GLEANINGS. Cr. 8vo.—1st Series. 4s. 6d.—2nd Series. 6s.
- SAYCE (Prof. A. H.).—THE ANCIENT EMPIRES OF THE EAST. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- SEELEY (Prof. J. R.).—LECTURES AND ESSAYS. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- THE EXPANSION OF ENGLAND. Two Courses of Lectures. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- OUR COLONIAL EXPANSION. Extracts from the above. Cr. 8vo. 1s.
- SEWELL (E. M.) and YONGE (C. M.).—EUROPEAN HISTORY, NARRATED IN A SERIES OF HISTORICAL SELECTIONS FROM THE BEST AUTHORITIES. 2 vols. 3rd Edit. Cr. 8vo. 6s. each.
- SHUCKBURGH (E. S.).—A SCHOOL HISTORY OF ROME. Cr. 8vo. [*In preparation.*]
- STEPHEN (Sir J. Fitzjames, Bart.).—THE STORY OF NUNCOMAR AND THE IMPEACHMENT OF SIR ELIJAH IMPEY. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo. 15s.
- TAIT (C. W. A.).—ANALYSIS OF ENGLISH HISTORY, BASED ON GREEN'S "SHORT HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH PEOPLE." Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- TOUT (T. F.).—ANALYSIS OF ENGLISH HISTORY. 18mo. 1s.
- TREVELYAN (Sir Geo. Otto).—CAWNPORE. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- WHEELER (J. Talboys).—PRIMER OF INDIAN HISTORY, ASIATIC AND EUROPEAN. 18mo. 1s.
- COLLEGE HISTORY OF INDIA, ASIATIC AND EUROPEAN. Cr. 8vo. 3s.; swd. 2s. 6d.
- A SHORT HISTORY OF INDIA. With Maps. Cr. 8vo. 12s.
- INDIA UNDER BRITISH RULE. 8vo. 12s. 6d.
- WOOD (Rev. E. G.).—THE REGAL POWER OF THE CHURCH. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- YONGE (Charlotte).—CAMEOS FROM ENGLISH HISTORY. Ext. fcp. 8vo. 5s. each.—Vol. 1. FROM ROLLO TO EDWARD II.; Vol. 2. THE WARS IN FRANCE; Vol. 3. THE WARS OF THE ROSES; Vol. 4. REFORMATION TIMES; Vol. 5. ENGLAND AND SPAIN; Vol. 6. FORTY YEARS OF STEWART RULE (1603–43); Vol. 7. THE REBELLION AND RESTORATION (1642–1678).
- THE VICTORIAN HALF-CENTURY. Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d.; sewed, 1s.
- THE STORY OF THE CHRISTIANS AND MOORS IN SPAIN. 18mo. 4s. 6d.

**HORTICULTURE.** (*See GARDENING.*)**HYGIENE.**

- BERNERS (J.).—FIRST LESSONS ON HEALTH. 18mo. 1s.
- BLYTH (A. Wynter).—A MANUAL OF PUBLIC HEALTH. 8vo. 17s. net.

- BROWNE (J. H. Balfour).—WATER SUPPLY. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- CORFIELD (Dr. W. H.).—THE TREATMENT AND UTILISATION OF SEWAGE. 3rd Edit. Revised by the Author, and by LOUIS C. PARKES, M.D. 8vo. 16s.
- GOODFELLOW (J.).—THE DIETETIC VALUE OF BREAD. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- KINGSLEY (Charles).—SANITARY AND SOCIAL LECTURES. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- HEALTH AND EDUCATION. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- REYNOLDS (Prof. Osborne).—SEWER GAS, AND HOW TO KEEP IT OUT OF HOUSES. 3rd Edit. Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d.
- RICHARDSON (Dr. B. W.).—HYGEIA: A CITY OF HEALTH. Cr. 8vo. 1s.
- THE FUTURE OF SANITARY SCIENCE. Cr. 8vo. 1s.
- ON ALCOHOL. Cr. 8vo. 1s.

**HYMNOLOGY.**(*See under THEOLOGY, p. 35.*)**ILLUSTRATED BOOKS.**

- BALCH (Elizabeth).—GLIMPSES OF OLD ENGLISH HOMES. Gl. 4to. 14s.
- BLAKE. (*See BIOGRAPHY, p. 3.*)
- BOUGHTON (G. H.) and ABBEY (E. A.). (*See VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.*)
- CHRISTMAS CAROL (A). Printed in Colours, with Illuminated Borders. 4to. 21s.
- DAYS WITH SIR ROGER DE COVERLEY. From the *Spectator*. Illustrated by HUGH THOMSON. Cr. 8vo. 6s.—Also with uncut edges, paper label. 6s.
- DELL (E. C.).—PICTURES FROM SHELLEY. Engraved by J. D. COOPER. Folio. 21s. net.
- GASKELL (Mrs.).—CRANFORD. Illustrated by HUGH THOMSON. Cr. 8vo. 6s.—Also with uncut edges, paper label. 6s.
- GOLDSMITH (Oliver).—THE VICAR OF WAKEFIELD. New Edition, with 182 Illustrations by HUGH THOMSON. Preface by AUSTIN DOBSON. Cr. 8vo. 6s.—Also with Uncut Edges, paper label. 6s.
- GREEN (John Richard).—ILLUSTRATED EDITION OF THE SHORT HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH PEOPLE. In Parts. Sup. roy. 8vo. 1s. each net. Part I. Oct. 1891. Vols. I. and II. 12s. each net.
- GRIMM. (*See BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG.*)
- HALLWARD (R. F.).—FLOWERS OF PARADISE. Music, Verse, Design, Illustration. 6s.
- HAMERTON (P. G.).—MAN IN ART. With Etchings and Photogravures. 3l. 13s. 6d. net.—Large Paper Edition. 10l. 10s. net.
- IRVING (Washington).—OLD CHRISTMAS. From the Sketch Book. Illustr. by RANDOLPH CALDECOTT. Gilt edges. Cr. 8vo. 6s.—Also with uncut edges, paper label. 6s.—Large Paper Edition. 30s. net.
- BRACEBRIDGE HALL. Illustr. by RANDOLPH CALDECOTT. Gilt edges. Cr. 8vo. 6s.—Also with uncut edges, paper label. 6s.
- OLD CHRISTMAS AND BRACEBRIDGE HALL. *Edition de Luxe*. Roy. 8vo., 21s.

- KINGSLEY** (Charles).—THE WATER BABIES. (See BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG.)  
 — THE HEROES. (See BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG.)  
 — GLAUCUS. (See NATURAL HISTORY.)
- LANG** (Andrew).—THE LIBRARY. With a Chapter on Modern English Illustrated Books, by AUSTIN DOBSON. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.  
 — Large Paper Edition. 21s. net.
- LYTE** (H. C. Maxwell). (See HISTORY.)
- MAHAFFY** (Rev. Prof. J. P.) and **ROGERS** (J. E.). (See VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.)
- MEREDITH** (L. A.).—BUSH FRIENDS IN TASMANIA. Native Flowers, Fruits, and Insects, with Prose and Verse Descriptions. Folio. 52s. 6d. net.
- OLD SONGS**. With Drawings by E. A. ABBEY and A. PARSONS. 4to, mor. gilt. 31s. 6d.
- PROPERT** (J. L.). (See ART.)
- STUART, RELICS OF THE ROYAL HOUSE OF**. Illustrated by 40 Plates in Colours drawn from Relics of the Stuarts by WILLIAM GIBB. With an Introduction by JOHN SKELTON, C.B., LL.D., and Descriptive Notes by W. ST. JOHN HOPE. Folio, half morocco, gilt edges. 10l. 10s. net.
- TENNYSON** (Lord H.).—JACK AND THE BEAN-STALK. English Hexameters. Illustrated by R. CALDECOTT. Fcp. 4to. 3s. 6d.
- TRISTRAM** (W. O.).—COACHING DAYS AND COACHING WAYS. Illust. H. RAILTON and HUGH THOMSON. Ext. cr. 4to. 31s. 6d.
- TURNER'S LIBER STUDIORUM: A DESCRIPTION AND A CATALOGUE**. By W. G. RAWLINSON. Med. 8vo. 12s. 6d.
- WALTON AND COTTON—LOWELL**.—THE COMPLETE ANGLER. With Introduction by JAS. RUSSELL LOWELL. 2 vols. Ext. cr. 8vo. 52s. 6d. net.

## LANGUAGE. (See PHILOLOGY.)

## LAW.

- BERNARD** (M.).—FOUR LECTURES ON SUBJECTS CONNECTED WITH DIPLOMACY. 8vo. 9s.
- BIGELOW** (M. M.).—HISTORY OF PROCEDURE IN ENGLAND FROM THE NORMAN CONQUEST, 1066-1204. 8vo. 16s.
- BOUTMY** (E.).—STUDIES IN CONSTITUTIONAL LAW. Transl. by Mrs. DICEY. Preface by Prof. A. V. DICEY. Cr. 8vo. 6s.  
 — THE ENGLISH CONSTITUTION. Transl. by Mrs. EADEN. Introduction by Sir F. POLLOCK, Bart. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- CHERRY** (R. R.).—LECTURES ON THE GROWTH OF CRIMINAL LAW IN ANCIENT COMMUNITIES. 8vo. 5s. net.
- DICEY** (Prof. A. V.).—LECTURES INTRODUCTORY TO THE STUDY OF THE LAW OF THE CONSTITUTION. 3rd Edit. 8vo. 12s. 6d.
- ENGLISH CITIZEN SERIES, THE**. (See POLITICS.)
- HOLLAND** (Prof. T. E.).—THE TREATY RELATIONS OF RUSSIA AND TURKEY, FROM 1774 to 1853. Cr. 8vo. 2s.
- HOLMES** (O. W., jun.).—THE COMMON LAW. 8vo. 12s.

- LIGHTWOOD** (J. M.).—THE NATURE OF POSITIVE LAW. 8vo. 12s. 6d.
- MAITLAND** (F. W.).—PLEAS OF THE CROWN FOR THE COUNTY OF GLOUCESTER, A.D. 1221. 8vo. 7s. 6d.  
 — JUSTICE AND POLICE. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- MONAHAN** (James H.).—THE METHOD OF LAW. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- PATERSON** (James).—COMMENTARIES ON THE LIBERTY OF THE SUBJECT, AND THE LAWS OF ENGLAND RELATING TO THE SECURITY OF THE PERSON. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo. 21s.  
 — THE LIBERTY OF THE PRESS, SPEECH, AND PUBLIC WORSHIP. Cr. 8vo. 12s.
- PHILLIMORE** (John G.).—PRIVATE LAW AMONG THE ROMANS. 8vo. 6s.
- POLLOCK** (Sir F., Bart.).—ESSAYS IN JURISPRUDENCE AND ETHICS. 8vo. 10s. 6d.  
 — THE LAND LAWS. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.  
 — LEADING CASES DONE INTO ENGLISH. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- RICHEY** (Alex. G.).—THE IRISH LAND LAWS. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- SELBORNE** (Earl of).—JUDICIAL PROCEDURE IN THE PRIVY COUNCIL. 8vo. 1s. net.
- STEPHEN** (Sir J. Fitzjames, Bart.).—A DIGEST OF THE LAW OF EVIDENCE. Cr. 8vo. 6s.  
 — A DIGEST OF THE CRIMINAL LAW: CRIMES AND PUNISHMENTS. 4th Ed. 8vo. 16s.  
 — A DIGEST OF THE LAW OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE IN INDICTABLE OFFENCES. By Sir J. F., Bart., and HERBERT STEPHEN, LL.M. 8vo. 12s. 6d.  
 — A HISTORY OF THE CRIMINAL LAW OF ENGLAND. 3 vols. 8vo. 48s.  
 — A GENERAL VIEW OF THE CRIMINAL LAW OF ENGLAND. 2nd Edit. 8vo. 14s.
- STEPHEN** (J. K.).—INTERNATIONAL LAW AND INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- WILLIAMS** (S. E.).—FORENSIC FACTS AND FALLACIES. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d.

## LETTERS. (See under LITERATURE, p. 20.)

## LIFE-BOAT.

- GILMORE** (Rev. John).—STORM WARRIORS; or, Life-Boat Work on the Goodwin Sands. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- LEWIS** (Richard).—HISTORY OF THE LIFE-BOAT AND ITS WORK. Cr. 8vo. 5s.

## LIGHT. (See under PHYSICS, p. 29.)

## LITERATURE.

*History and Criticism of—Commentaries, etc.—Poetry and the Drama—Poetical Collections and Selections—Prose Fiction—Collected Works, Essays, Lectures, Letters, Miscellaneous Works.*

## History and Criticism of.

(See also ESSAYS, p. 20.)

- ARNOLD** (M.). (See ESSAYS, p. 20.)
- BROOKE** (Stopford A.).—A PRIMER OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. 18mo. 1s. — Large Paper Edition. 8vo. 7s. 6d.  
 — A HISTORY OF EARLY ENGLISH LITERATURE. 2 vols. 8vo. 20s. net.

## LITERATURE.

History and Criticism of—*continued.*

CLASSICAL WRITERS. Edited by JOHN RICHARD GREEN. Fcp. 8vo. 1s. 6d. each.  
 DEMOSTHENES. By Prof. BUTCHER, M.A.  
 EURIPIDES. By Prof. MAHAFFY.  
 LIVY. By the Rev. W. W. CAPES, M.A.  
 MILTON. By STOPFORD A. BROOKE.  
 SOPHOCLES. By Prof. L. CAMPBELL, M.A.  
 TACITUS. By Messrs. CHURCH and BRODRIBB.  
 VERGIL. By Prof. NETTLESHIP, M.A.

ENGLISH MEN OF LETTERS. (See BIOGRAPHY, p. 4.)

HISTORY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. In 4 vols. Cr. 8vo.

EARLY ENGLISH LITERATURE. By STOPFORD BROOKE, M.A. [*In preparation.*]

ELIZABETHAN LITERATURE (1550—1665). By GEORGE SAINTSBURY. 7s. 6d.

EIGHTEENTH CENTURY LITERATURE (1660—1780). By EDMUND GOSSE, M.A. 7s. 6d.

THE MODERN PERIOD. By Prof. DOWDEN. [*In preparation.*]

JEBB (Prof. R. C.).—A PRIMER OF GREEK LITERATURE. 18mo. 1s.

—THE ATTIC ORATORS, FROM ANTIPHON TO ISAEOS. 2 vols. 8vo. 25s.

JOHNSON'S LIVES OF THE POETS. MILTON, DRYDEN, POPE, ADDISON, SWIFT, and GRAY. With Macaulay's "Life of Johnson" Ed. by M. ARNOLD. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

KINGSLEY (Charles).—LITERARY AND GENERAL LECTURES. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

MAHAFFY (Prof. J. P.).—A HISTORY OF CLASSICAL GREEK LITERATURE. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo.—Vol. 1. THE POETS. With an Appendix on Homer by Prof. SAYCE. In 2 Parts.—Vol. 2. THE PROSE WRITERS. In 2 Parts. 4s. 6d. each.

MORLEY (John). (See COLLECTED WORKS, p. 23.)

NICHOL (Prof. J.) and McCORMICK (Prof. W. S.).—A SHORT HISTORY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. Globe 8vo. [*In preparation.*]

OLIPHANT (Mrs. M. O. W.).—THE LITERARY HISTORY OF ENGLAND IN THE END OF THE 18TH AND BEGINNING OF THE 19TH CENTURY. 3 vols. 8vo. 21s.

RYLAND (F.).—CHRONOLOGICAL OUTLINES OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

WARD (Prof. A. W.).—A HISTORY OF ENGLISH DRAMATIC LITERATURE, TO THE DEATH OF QUEEN ANNE. 2 vols. 8vo. 32s.

WILKINS (Prof. A. S.).—A PRIMER OF ROMAN LITERATURE. 18mo. 1s.

## Commentaries, etc.

BROWNING.  
 A PRIMER ON BROWNING. By MARY WILSON. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

DANTE.  
 READINGS ON THE PURGATORIO OF DANTE. Chiefly based on the Commentary of Benvenuto da Imola. By the Hon. W. W. VERNON, M.A. With an Introduction by Dean CHURCH. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo. 24s.

## HOMER.

HOMERIC DICTIONARY. (See DICTIONARIES.)

THE PROBLEM OF THE HOMERIC POEMS. By Prof. W. D. GEDDES. 8vo. 14s.

HOMERIC SYNCHRONISM. An Inquiry into the Time and Place of Homer. By the Rt. Hon. W. E. GLADSTONE. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

PRIMER OF HOMER. By the same. 18mo. 1s.

LANDMARKS OF HOMERIC STUDY, TOGETHER WITH AN ESSAY ON THE POINTS OF CONTACT BETWEEN THE ASSYRIAN TABLETS AND THE HOMERIC TEXT. By the same. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

COMPANION TO THE ILIAD FOR ENGLISH READERS. By W. LEAF, Litt.D. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

## HORACE.

STUDIES, LITERARY AND HISTORICAL, IN THE ODES OF HORACE. By A. W. VERRALL, Litt.D. 8vo. 8s. 6d.

## SHAKESPEARE.

SHAKESPEARE GLOSSARY. See DICTIONARIES.

A PRIMER OF SHAKSPERE. By Prof. DOWDEN. 18mo. 1s.

A SHAKESPEARIAN GRAMMAR. By Rev. E. A. ABBOTT. Ext. fcp. 8vo. 6s.

SHAKESPEAREANA GENEALOGICA. By G. R. FRENCH. 8vo. 15s.

A SELECTION FROM THE LIVES IN NORTH'S PLUTARCH WHICH ILLUSTRATE SHAKESPEARE'S PLAYS. Edited by Rev. W. W. SKEAT, M.A. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

SHORT STUDIES OF SHAKESPEARE'S PLOTS. By Prof. CYRIL RANSOME. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.—Also separately: HAMLET, 9d.; MACBETH, 9d.; TEMPEST, 9d.

CALIBAN: A Critique on "The Tempest" and "A Midsummer Night's Dream." By Sir DANIEL WILSON. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

## TENNYSON.

A COMPANION TO "IN MEMORIAM." By ELIZABETH R. CHAPMAN. Globe 8vo. 2s.

## WORDSWORTH.

WORDSWORTHIANA: A Selection of Papers read to the Wordsworth Society. Edited by W. KNIGHT. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

## Poetry and the Drama.

ALDRICH (T. Bailey).—THE SISTERS' TRAGEDY: with other Poems, Lyrical and Dramatic. Fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.

AN ANCIENT CITY: AND OTHER POEMS. Ext. fcp. 8vo. 6s.

ANDERSON (A.).—BALLADS AND SONNETS. Cr. 8vo. 5s.

ARNOLD (Matthew).—THE COMPLETE POETICAL WORKS. New Edition. 3 vols. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d. each.

Vol. 1. EARLY POEMS, NARRATIVE POEMS AND SONNETS.

Vol. 2. LYRIC AND ELEGIAC POEMS.

Vol. 3. DRAMATIC AND LATER POEMS.

—COMPLETE POETICAL WORKS. 1 vol. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

—SELECTED POEMS. 18mo. 4s. 6d.

AUSTIN (Alfred).—POETICAL WORKS. New Collected Edition. 6 vols. Cr. 8vo. 5s. each.

Vol. 1. THE TOWER OF BABEL.

Vol. 2. SAVONAROLA, etc.

Vol. 3. PRINCE LUCIFER.

Vol. 4. THE HUMAN TRAGEDY.

Vol. 5. LYRICAL POEMS.

Vol. 6. NARRATIVE POEMS.

— SOLILOQUIES IN SONG. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

— AT THE GATE OF THE CONVENT: and other Poems. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

— MADONNA'S CHILD. Cr. 4to. 3s. 6d.

— ROME OR DEATH. Cr. 4to. 9s.

— THE GOLDEN AGE. Cr. 8vo. 5s.

— THE SEASON. Cr. 8vo. 5s.

— LOVE'S WIDOWHOOD. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

— ENGLISH LYRICS. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

— FORTUNATUS THE PESSIMIST. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

BETSY LEE: A FO'C'S'LE YARN. Ext. fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

BLACKIE (John Stuart).—MESSIS VITAE: Gleanings of Song from a Happy Life. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

— THE WISE MEN OF GREECE. In a Series of Dramatic Dialogues. Cr. 8vo. 9s.

— GOETHE'S FAUST. Translated into English Verse. 2nd Edit. Cr. 8vo. 9s.

BLAKE. (See BIOGRAPHY, p. 3.)

BROOKE (Stopford A.).—RIQUET OF THE TUFT: A Love Drama. Ext. cr. 8vo. 6s.

— POEMS. Globe 8vo. 6s.

BROWN (T. E.).—THE MANX WITCH: and other Poems. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

BURGON (Dean).—POEMS. Ex. fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

BURNS. THE POETICAL WORKS. With a Biographical Memoir by ALEXANDER SMITH. In 2 vols. Fcp. 8vo. 10s. (See also GLOBE LIBRARY, p. 21.)

BUTLER (Samuel).—HUDIBRAS. Edit. by ALFRED MILNES. Fcp. 8vo.—Part I. 3s. 6d.; Parts II. and III. 4s. 6d.

BYRON. (See GOLDEN TREASURY SERIES, p. 21.)

CALDERON.—SELECT PLAYS. Edited by NORMAN MACCOLL. Cr. 8vo. 14s.

CAUTLEY (G. S.).—A CENTURY OF EMBLEMS. With Illustrations by Lady MARION ALFORD. Small 4to. 10s. 6d.

CLOUGH (A. H.).—POEMS. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

COLERIDGE: POETICAL AND DRAMATIC WORKS. 4 vols. Fcp. 8vo. 31s. 6d.—Also an Edition on Large Paper, 2l. 12s. 6d.

COLQUHOUN.—RHYMES AND CHIMES. By F. S. COLQUHOUN (née F. S. FULLER MAITLAND). Ext. fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

COWPER. (See GLOBE LIBRARY, p. 21; GOLDEN TREASURY SERIES, p. 21.)

CRAIK (Mrs.).—POEMS. Ext. fcp. 8vo. 6s.

DOYLE (Sir F. H.).—THE RETURN OF THE GUARDS: and other Poems. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

DRYDEN. (See GLOBE LIBRARY, p. 21.)

EMERSON. (See COLLECTED WORKS, p. 21.)

EVANS (Sebastian).—BROTHER FABIAN'S MANUSCRIPT: and other Poems. Fcp. 8vo. 6s.

— IN THE STUDIO: A Decade of Poems. Ext. fcp. 8vo. 5s.

FITZ GERALD (Caroline).—VENETIA VICTRIX: and other Poems. Ext. fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

FITZGERALD (Edward).—THE RUBĀIYAT OF OMAR KHAYYĀM. Ext. cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

FO'C'S'LE YARNS, including "Betsy Lee," and other Poems. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

FRASER-TYTTER.—SONGS IN MINOR KEYS. By C. C. FRASER-TYTTER (Mrs. EDWARD LIDDELL). 2nd Edit. 18mo. 6s.

FURNIVALL (F. J.).—LE MORTE ARTHUR. Edited from the Harleian MSS. 2252, in the British Museum. Fcp. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

GARNETT (R.).—IDYLLS AND EPIGRAMS. Chiefly from the Greek Anthology. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

GOETHE.—FAUST. (See BLACKIE.)

— REYNARD THE FOX. Transl. into English Verse by A. D. AINSLIE. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

GOLDSMITH.—THE TRAVELLER AND THE DESERTED VILLAGE. With Introduction and Notes, by ARTHUR BARRETT, B.A. 1s. 9d.; sewed, 1s. 6d.—THE TRAVELLER (separately), sewed, 1s.—By J. W. HALES. Cr. 8vo. 6d. (See also GLOBE LIBRARY, p. 21.)

GRAHAM (David).—KING JAMES I. AD Historical Tragedy. Globe 8vo. 7s.

GRAY.—POEMS. With Introduction and Notes, by J. BRADSHAW, LL.D. Gl. 8vo. 1s. 9d.; sewed, 1s. 6d. (See also COLLECTED WORKS, p. 22.)

HALLWARD. (See ILLUSTRATED BOOKS.)

HAYES (A.).—THE MARCH OF MAN: and other Poems. Fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.

HERRICK. (See GOLDEN TREASURY SERIES, p. 21.)

HOPKINS (Ellice).—AUTUMN SWALLOWS A Book of Lyrics. Ext. fcp. 8vo. 6s.

HOSKEN (J. D.).—PHAON AND SAPPHO, AND NIMROD. Fcp. 8vo. 5s.

JONES (H. A.).—SAINTS AND SINNERS. Ext. fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

KEATS. (See GOLDEN TREASURY SERIES, p. 21.)

KINGSLEY (Charles).—POEMS. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.—Pocket Edition. 18mo. 1s. 6d.—Eversley Edition. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo. 10s.

LAMB. (See COLLECTED WORKS, p. 22.)

LANDOR. (See GOLDEN TREASURY SERIES, p. 22.)

LONGFELLOW. (See GOLDEN TREASURY SERIES, p. 22.)

LOWELL (Jas. Russell).—COMPLETE POETICAL WORKS. 18mo. 4s. 6d.

— With Introduction by THOMAS HUGHES, and Portrait. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

— HEARTSEASE AND RUE. Cr. 8vo. 5s.

— OLD ENGLISH DRAMATISTS. Cr. 8vo. 5s. (See also COLLECTED WORKS, p. 23.)

LUCAS (F.).—SKETCHES OF RURAL LIFE. Poems. Globe 8vo. 5s.

## LITERATURE.

Poetry and the Drama—*continued.*

- MEREDITH (George).—A READING OF EARTH. Ext. fcp. 8vo. 5s.  
— POEMS AND LYRICS OF THE JOY OF EARTH. Ext. fcp. 8vo. 6s.  
— BALLADS AND POEMS OF TRAGIC LIFE. Cr. 8vo. 6s.  
— MODERN LOVE. Ex. fcap. 8vo. 5s.  
— THE EMPTY PURSE. Fcp. 8vo. 5s.

- MILTON.—POETICAL WORKS. Edited, with Introductions and Notes, by Prof. DAVID MASSON, M.A. 3 vols. 8vo. 2l. 2s.—[Uniform with the Cambridge Shakespeare.]  
— Edited by Prof. MASSON. 3 vols. Fcp. 8vo. 15s.

- *Globe Edition.* Edited by Prof. MASSON. Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d.  
— PARADISE LOST, BOOKS 1 and 2. Edited by MICHAEL MACMILLAN, B.A. 1s. 9d.; sewed, 1s. 6d.—BOOKS 1 and 2 (separately), 1s. 3d. each; sewed, 1s. each.  
— L'ALLEGRO, IL PENSEROSO, LYCIDAS, ARCADES, SONNETS, ETC. Edited by WM. BELL, M.A. 1s. 9d.; sewed, 1s. 6d.  
— COMUS. By the same. 1s. 3d.; swd. 1s.  
— SAMSON AGONISTES. Edited by H. M. PERCIVAL, M.A. 2s.; sewed, 1s. 9d.

- MOULTON (Louise Chandler).—IN THE GARDEN OF DREAMS: Lyrics and Sonnets. Cr. 8vo. 6s.  
— SWALLOW FLIGHTS. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

- MUDIE (C. E.).—STRAY LEAVES: Poems. 4th Edit. Ext. fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

- MYERS (E.).—THE PURITANS: A Poem. Ext. fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.  
— POEMS. Ext. fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.  
— THE DEFENCE OF ROME: and other Poems. Ext. fcp. 8vo. 5s.  
— THE JUDGMENT OF PROMETHEUS: and other Poems. Ext. fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

- MYERS (F. W. H.).—THE RENEWAL OF YOUTH: and other Poems. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.  
— ST. PAUL: A Poem. Ext. fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

- NORTON (Hon. Mrs.).—THE LADY OF LA GARAVE. 9th Edit. Fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

- PALGRAVE (Prof. F. T.).—ORIGINAL HYMNS. 3rd Edit. 18mo. 1s. 6d.

- LYRICAL POEMS. Ext. fcp. 8vo. 6s.  
— VISIONS OF ENGLAND. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.  
— AMENOPHIS. 18mo. 4s. 6d.

- PALGRAVE (W. G.).—A VISION OF LIFE: SEMBLANCE AND REALITY. Cr. 8vo. 7s. net.

- PEEL (Edmund).—ECHOES FROM HOREB: and other Poems. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

- POPE. (*See* GLOBE LIBRARY, p. 21.)

- RAUNSLLEY (H. D.).—POEMS, BALLADS, AND BUCOLICS. Fcp. 8vo. 5s.

- ROSCOE (W. C.).—POEMS. Edit. by E. M. ROSCOE. Cr. 8vo. 7s. net.

- ROSSETTI (Christina).—POEMS. New Collected Edition. Globe 8vo. 7s. 6d.  
— A PAGEANT: and other Poems. Ext. fcp. 8vo. 6s.

- SCOTT.—THE LAY OF THE LAST MINSTREL, and THE LADY OF THE LAKE. Edited by Prof. F. T. PALGRAVE. 1s.

- THE LAY OF THE LAST MINSTREL. By G. H. STUART, M.A., and E. H. ELLIOT, B.A. Globe 8vo. 2s.; sewed, 1s. 9d.—Canto I, 9d.—Cantos I.—III. and IV.—VI. 1s. 3d. each; sewed, 1s. each.

- MARMION. Edited by MICHAEL MACMILLAN, B.A. 3s.; sewed, 2s. 6d.

- MARMION, and THE LORD OF THE ISLES. By Prof. F. T. PALGRAVE. 1s.

- THE LADY OF THE LAKE. By G. H. STUART, M.A. Gl. 8vo. 2s. 6d.; swd. 2s.

- ROKEBY. By MICHAEL MACMILLAN, B.A. 3s.; sewed, 2s. 6d.

(*See also* GLOBE LIBRARY, p. 21.)

- SHAIRP (John Campbell).—GLEN DESSERAY: and other Poems, Lyrical and Elegiac. Ed. by F. T. PALGRAVE. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

- SHAKESPEARE.—THE WORKS OF WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE. *Cambridge Edition.* New and Revised Edition, by W. ALDIS WRIGHT, M.A. 9 vols. 8vo. 10s. 6d. each.

- *Victoria Edition.* In 3 vols.—COMEDIES; HISTORIES; TRAGEDIES. Cr. 8vo. 6s. each.

- THE TEMPEST. With Introduction and Notes, by K. DEIGHTON. Gl. 8vo. 1s. 9d.; sewed, 1s. 6d.

- MUCH ADO ABOUT NOTHING. 2s.; sewed, 1s. 9d.

- A MIDSUMMER NIGHT'S DREAM. 1s. 9d.; sewed, 1s. 6d.

- THE MERCHANT OF VENICE. 1s. 9d.; sewed, 1s. 6d.

- AS YOU LIKE IT. 1s. 9d.; sewed, 1s. 6d.

- TWELFTH NIGHT. 1s. 9d.; sewed, 1s. 6d.

- THE WINTER'S TALE. 2s.; sewed, 1s. 9d.

- KING JOHN. 1s. 9d.; sewed, 1s. 6d.

- RICHARD II. 1s. 9d.; sewed, 1s. 6d.

- HENRY V. 1s. 9d.; sewed, 1s. 6d.

- RICHARD III. By C. H. TAWNEY, M.A. 2s. 6d.; sewed, 2s.

- CORIOLANUS. By K. DEIGHTON. 2s. 6d.; sewed, 2s.

- JULIUS CÆSAR. 1s. 9d.; sewed, 1s. 6d.

- MACBETH. 1s. 9d.; sewed, 1s. 6d.

- HAMLET. 2s. 6d.; sewed, 2s.

- KING LEAR. 1s. 9d.; sewed, 1s. 6d.

- OTHELLO. 2s.; sewed, 1s. 9d.

- ANTONY AND CLEOPATRA. 2s. 6d.; swd. 2s.

- CYMBELINE. 2s. 6d.; sewed, 2s.

(*See also* GLOBE LIBRARY, p. 21; GOLDEN TREASURY SERIES, p. 21.)

- SHELLEY.—COMPLETE POETICAL WORKS. Edited by Prof. DOWDEN. Portrait. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d. (*See* GOLDEN TREASURY SERIES, p. 21.)

- SMITH (C. Barnard).—POEMS. Fcp. 8vo. 5s.

- SMITH (Horace).—POEMS. Globe 8vo. 5s.

- INTERLUDES. Cr. 8vo. 5s.

- SPENSER. (*See* GLOBE LIBRARY, p. 21.)

- STEPHENS (J. B.).—CONVICT ONCE: and other Poems. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

- STRETTELL (Alma).—SPANISH AND ITALIAN FOLK SONGS. Illustr. Roy. 16mo. 12s. 6d.

- SYMONS (Arthur).—DAYS AND NIGHTS. Globe 8vo. 6s.



TENNYSON (Lord).—COMPLETE WORKS. New and Enlarged Edition, with Portrait. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.—*School Edition*. In Four Parts. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. each.

— POETICAL WORKS. *Pocket Edition*. 18mo, morocco, gilt edges. 7s. 6d. net.

— WORKS. *Library Edition*. In 8 vols. Globe 8vo. 5s. each. [Each volume may be had separately.]—POEMS, 2 vols.—IDYLLS OF THE KING.—THE PRINCESS, and MAUD.—ENOCH ARDEN, and IN MEMORIAM.—BALLADS, and other Poems.—QUEEN MARY, and HAROLD.—BECKET, and other Plays.

— WORKS. *Ext. fcp. 8vo. Edition*, on Hand-made Paper. In 7 vols. (supplied in sets only). 3l. 13s. 6d.—EARLY POEMS.—LUCRETIVS, and other Poems.—IDYLLS OF THE KING.—THE PRINCESS, and MAUD.—ENOCH ARDEN, and IN MEMORIAM.—QUEEN MARY, and HAROLD.—BALLADS, and other Poems.

— WORKS. *Miniature Edition*, in 16 vols., viz. THE POETICAL WORKS. 12 vols. in a box. 25s.—THE DRAMATIC WORKS. 4 vols. in a box. 10s. 6d.

— WORKS. *Miniature Edition on India Paper*. POETICAL AND DRAMATIC WORKS. 8 vols. in a box. 40s. net.

— *The Original Editions*. Fcp. 8vo.

POEMS. 6s.

MAUD: and other Poems. 3s. 6d.

THE PRINCESS. 3s. 6d.

THE HOLY GRAIL: and other Poems. 4s. 6d.

BALLADS: and other Poems. 5s.

HAROLD: A Drama. 6s.

QUEEN MARY: A Drama. 6s.

THE CUP, and THE FALCON. 5s.

BECKET. 6s.

TIRESIAS: and other Poems. 6s.

LOCKSLEY HALL SIXTY YEARS AFTER, etc. 6s.

DEMETER: and other Poems. 6s.

THE FORESTERS: ROBIN HOOD AND MAID

MARIAN. 6s.

THE DEATH OF OENONE, AKBAR'S DREAM, AND OTHER POEMS. 6s.

— *The Royal Edition*. 1 vol. 8vo. 16s.

— THE TENNYSON BIRTHDAY BOOK. Edit. by EMILY SHAKESPEAR. 18mo. 2s. 6d.

— THE BROOK. With 20 Illustrations by A. WOODRUFF. 32mo. 2s. 6d.

— SONGS FROM TENNYSON'S WRITINGS. Square 8vo. 2s. 6d.

— SELECTIONS FROM TENNYSON. With Introduction and Notes, by F. J. ROWE, M.A., and W. T. WEBB, M.A. Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d.

— ENOCH ARDEN. By W. T. WEBB, M.A.

Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

— AYLMER'S FIELD. By W. T. WEBB, M.A.

Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

— THE COMING OF ARTHUR, and THE PASSING OF ARTHUR. By F. J. ROWE. Gl. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

— THE PRINCESS. By P. M. WALLACE, M.A.

Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d.

— GARETH and LYNETTE. By G. C. MACAULAY, M.A. 2s. 6d.

— GERAINT and ENID. By G. C. MACAULAY, M.A. 2s. 6d.

— TENNYSON FOR THE YOUNG. By Canon AINGER. 18mo. 1s. net.—Large Paper, wpcut, 3s. 6d.; gilt edges, 4s. 6d.

TENNYSON (Frederick).—THE ISLES OF GREECE: SAPPHO AND ALCAEUS. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

— DAPHNE: and other Poems. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

TENNYSON (Lord H.). (*See* ILLUSTRATED BOOKS.)

TRUMAN (Jos.).—AFTER-THOUGHTS: Poems. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

TURNER (Charles Tennyson).—COLLECTED SONNETS, OLD AND NEW. Ext. fcp. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

TYRWHITT (R. St. John).—FREE FIELD. Lyrics, chiefly Descriptive. Gl. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

— BATTLE AND AFTER, CONCERNING SERGEANT THOMAS ATKINS, GRENADIER GUARDS: and other Verses. Gl. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

WARD (Samuel).—LYRICAL RECREATIONS. Fcp. 8vo. 6s.

WATSON (W.).—POEMS. Fcap. 8vo. 5s.

— LACHRYMAE MUSARUM. Fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

(*See also* GOLDEN TREASURY SERIES, p. 22.)

WHITTIER.—COMPLETE POETICAL WORKS OF JOHN GREENLEAF WHITTIER. With Portrait. 18mo. 4s. 6d. (*See also* COLLECTED WORKS, p. 23.)

WILLS (W. G.).—MELCHIOR. Cr. 8vo. 9s.

WOOD (Andrew Goldie).—THE ISLES OF THE BLEST: and other Poems. Globe 8vo. 5s.

WOOLNER (Thomas).—MY BEAUTIFUL LADY. 3rd Edit. Fcp. 8vo. 5s.

— PYGMALION. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

— SILENUS. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

WORDSWORTH.—COMPLETE POETICAL WORKS. Copyright Edition. With an Introduction by JOHN MORLEY, and Portrait. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

— THE RECLUSE. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Large Paper Edition. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

(*See also* GOLDEN TREASURY SERIES, p. 21.)

### Poetical Collections and Selections.

(*See also* GOLDEN TREASURY SERIES, p. 21; BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG, p. 41.)

HALES (Prof. J. W.).—LONGER ENGLISH POEMS. With Notes, Philological and Explanatory, and an Introduction on the Teaching of English. Ext. fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

MACDONALD (George).—ENGLAND'S ANTHEM. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

MARTIN (F.). (*See* BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG, p. 41.)

MASSON (R. O. and D.).—THREE CENTURIES OF ENGLISH POETRY. Being Selections from Chaucer to Herrick. Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d.

PALGRAVE (Prof. F. T.).—THE GOLDEN TREASURY OF THE BEST SONGS AND LYRICAL POEMS IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE. Large Type. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d. (*See also* GOLDEN TREASURY SERIES, p. 21; BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG, p. 41.)

WARD (T. H.).—ENGLISH POETS. Selections, with Critical Introductions by various Writers, and a General Introduction by MATTHEW ARNOLD. Edited by T. H. WARD, M.A. 4 vols. 2nd Edit. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d. each.—Vol. I. CHAUCER to DONNE; II. BEN JONSON to DRYDEN; III. ADDISON to BLAKE; IV. WORDSWORTH to ROSSETTI.

## LITERATURE.

- WOODS (M. A.).—A FIRST POETRY BOOK. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.  
 — A SECOND POETRY BOOK. 2 Parts. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d. each.—Complete, 4s. 6d.  
 — A THIRD POETRY BOOK. Fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.  
 WORDS FROM THE POETS. With a Vignette and Frontispiece. 12th Edit. 18mo. 1s.

## Prose Fiction.

- BIKELAS (D.).—LOUKIS LARAS; or, The Reminiscences of a Chiote Merchant during the Greek War of Independence. Translated by J. GENNADIUS. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

- BJÖRNSSON (B.).—SVNNÖVÖ SOLBAKKEN. Translated by JULIE SUTTER. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

- BOLDREWOOD (Rolf).—*Uniform Edition*. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. each.  
 ROBBERY UNDER ARMS.  
 THE MINER'S RIGHT.  
 THE SQUATTER'S DREAM.  
 A SYDNEY-SIDE SAXON.  
 A COLONIAL REFORMER.  
 NEVERMORE.

- BURNETT (F. H.).—HAWORTH'S. Gl. 8vo. 2s.  
 — LOUISIANA, and THAT LASS O' LOWRIE'S. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

- CALMIRE. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo. 21s.

- CARMARTHEN (Marchioness of).—A LOVER OF THE BEAUTIFUL. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

- CONWAY (Hugh).—A FAMILY AFFAIR. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.  
 — LIVING OR DEAD. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

- CORBETT (Julian).—THE FALL OF ASGARD: A Tale of St. Olaf's Day. 2 vols. Gl. 8vo. 12s.  
 — FOR GOD AND GOLD. Cr. 8vo. 6s.  
 — KOPHETUA THE THIRTEENTH. 2 vols. Globe 8vo. 12s.

- CRAIK (Mrs.).—*Uniform Edition*. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. each.

- OLIVE.  
 THE OGILVIES. Also Globe 8vo, 2s.  
 AGATHA'S HUSBAND. Also Globe 8vo, 2s.  
 THE HEAD OF THE FAMILY.  
 TWO MARRIAGES. Also Globe 8vo, 2s.  
 THE LAUREL BUSH.  
 MY MOTHER AND I.  
 MISS TOMMY: A Mediæval Romance.  
 KING ARTHUR: Not a Love Story.

- CRAWFORD (F. Marion).—*Uniform Edition*. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. each.

- MR. ISAACS: A Tale of Modern India.  
 DR. CLAUDIUS.  
 A ROMAN SINGER.  
 ZOROASTER.  
 A TALE OF A LONELY PARISH.  
 MARZIO'S CRUCIFIX.  
 PAUL PATOFF.  
 WITH THE IMMORTALS.  
 GREIFENSTEIN.  
 SANT' ILARIO.  
 A CIGARETTE MAKER'S ROMANCE.  
 KHALED: A Tale of Arabia.  
 — THE WITCH OF PRAGUE. Cr. 8vo. 6s.  
 — THE THREE FATES. Cr. 8vo. 6s.  
 — DON ORSINO. 3 vols. Cr. 8vo. 31s. 6d.  
 — CHILDREN OF THE KING. 2 vols. Globe 8vo. 12s.

- CUNNINGHAM (Sir H. S.).—THE CŒRULANS: A Vacation Idyll. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.  
 — THE HERIOTS. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.  
 — WHEAT AND TARES. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

- DAGONET THE JESTER. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

- DAHN (Felix).—FELICITAS. Translated by M. A. C. E. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

- DAY (Rev. Lal Behari).—BENGAL PEASANT LIFE. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

- FOLK TALES OF BENGAL. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

- DEFOE (D.). (See GLOBE LIBRARY, p. 21: GOLDEN TREASURY SERIES, p. 22.)

- DEMOCRACY: AN AMERICAN NOVEL. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

- DICKENS (Charles).—*Uniform Edition*. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. each.

- THE PICKWICK PAPERS.  
 OLIVER TWIST.  
 NICHOLAS NICKLEBY.  
 MARTIN CHUZZLEWIT.  
 THE OLD CURIOSITY SHOP.  
 BARNABY RUDGE.  
 DOMBEY AND SON.  
 CHRISTMAS BOOKS.  
 SKETCHES BY BOZ.  
 DAVID COPPERFIELD.  
 AMERICAN NOTES, AND PICTURES FROM ITALY.

- THE POSTHUMOUS PAPERS OF THE PICKWICK CLUB. Illust. Edit. by C. DICKENS, Jun. 2 vols. Ext. Cr. 8vo. 21s.

- DILLWYN (E. A.).—JILL. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

- JILL AND JACK. 2 vols. Globe 8vo. 12s.

- DUNSMUIR (Amy).—VIDA: Study of a Girl. 3rd Edit. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

- EBERS (Dr. George).—THE BURGOMASTER'S WIFE. Transl. by C. BELL. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.  
 — ONLY A WORD. Translated by CLARA BELL. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

- "ESTELLE RUSSELL" (The Author of).—HARMONIA. 3 vols. Cr. 8vo. 31s. 6d.

- FALCONER (Lanoe).—CECILIA DE NOEL. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

- FLEMING (G.).—A NILE NOVEL. Gl. 8vo. 2s.

- MIRAGE: A Novel. Globe 8vo. 2s.

- THE HEAD OF MEDUSA. Globe 8vo. 2s.

- VESTIGIA. Globe 8vo. 2s.

- FRATERNITY: A Romance. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo. 21s.

- "FRIENDS IN COUNCIL" (The Author of).—REALMAH. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

- GRAHAM (John W.).—NÆERA: A Tale of Ancient Rome. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

- HARBOUR BAR, THE. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

- HARDY (Arthur Sherburne).—BUT YET A WOMAN: A Novel. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

- THE WIND OF DESTINY. 2 vols. Gl. 8vo. 12s.

- HARDY (Thomas).—THE WOODLANDERS. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

- WESSEX TALES. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

- HARTE (Bret).—CRESSY. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

- THE HERITAGE OF DEDLOW MARSH: and other Tales. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

- A FIRST FAMILY OF TASAJARA. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

"HOGAN, M.P." (The Author of).—HOGAN, M.P. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. Globe 8vo. 2s.  
 — THE HON. MISS FERRARD. Gl. 8vo. 2s.  
 — FLITTERS, TATTERS, AND THE COUNSELLOR, ETC. Globe 8vo. 2s.  
 — CHRISTY CAREW. Globe 8vo. 2s.  
 — ISMAV'S CHILDREN. Globe 8vo. 2s.  
 HOPPUS (Mary).—A GREAT TREASON: A Story of the War of Independence. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo. 9s.  
 HUGHES (Thomas).—TOM BROWN'S SCHOOL DAYS. By AN OLD BOY.—Golden Treasury Edition. 2s. 6d. 1st. —Uniform Edit. 3s. 6d. —People's Edition. 2s. —People's Sixpenny Edition. Illustr. Med. 4to. 6d. —Uniform with Sixpenny Kingsley. Med. 8vo. 6d.  
 — TOM BROWN AT OXFORD. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.  
 — THE SCOURING OF THE WHITE HORSE, and THE ASHEN FAGGOT. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.  
 IRVING (Washington). (See ILLUSTRATED BOOKS, p. 12.)  
 JACKSON (Helen).—RAMONA. Gl. 8vo. 2s.  
 JAMES (Henry).—THE EUROPEANS: A Novel. Cr. 8vo. 6s.; 18mo. 2s.  
 — DAISY MILLER: and other Stories. Cr. 8vo. 6s.; Globe 8vo. 2s.  
 — THE AMERICAN. Cr. 8vo. 6s.—18mo. 2 vols. 4s.  
 — RODERICK HUDSON. Cr. 8vo. 6s.; Gl. 8vo. 2s.; 18mo. 2 vols. 4s.  
 — THE MADONNA OF THE FUTURE: and other Tales. Cr. 8vo. 6s.; Globe 8vo. 2s.  
 — WASHINGTON SQUARE, THE PENSION BEAUREPAS. Globe 8vo. 2s.  
 — THE PORTRAIT OF A LADY. Cr. 8vo. 6s. 18mo. 3 vols. 6s.  
 — STORIES REVIVED. In Two Series. Cr. 8vo. 6s. each.  
 — THE BOSTONIANS. Cr. 8vo. 6s.  
 — NOVELS AND TALES. Pocket Edition. 18mo. 2s. each volume.  
 CONFIDENCE. 1 vol.  
 THE SIEGE OF LONDON; MADAME DE MAUVES. 1 vol.  
 AN INTERNATIONAL EPISODE; THE PENSION BEAUREPAS; THE POINT OF VIEW. 1 vol.  
 DAISY MILLER, a Study; FOUR MEETINGS; LONGSTAFF'S MARRIAGE; BEN-VOLIO. 1 vol.  
 THE MADONNA OF THE FUTURE; A BUNDLE OF LETTERS; THE DIARY OF A MAN OF FIFTY; EUGENE PICKERING. 1 vol.  
 — TALES OF THREE CITIES. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.  
 — THE PRINCESS CASAMASSIMA. Cr. 8vo. 6s.; Globe 8vo. 2s.  
 — THE REVERBERATOR. Cr. 8vo. 6s.  
 — THE ASPERN PAPERS; LOUISA PALLANT; THE MODERN WARNING. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.  
 — A LONDON LIFE. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.  
 — THE TRAGIC MUSE. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.  
 — THE LESSON OF THE MASTER, AND OTHER STORIES. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

KEARY (Annie).—JANET'S HOME. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.  
 — CLEMENCY FRANKLYN. Globe 8vo. 2s.  
 — OLDBURY. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.  
 — A YORK AND A LANCASTER ROSE. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.  
 — CASTLE DALY. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.  
 — A DOUBTING HEART. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.  
 KENNEDY (P.).—LEGENDARY FICTIONS OF THE IRISH CELTS. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.  
 KINGSLEY (Charles).—*Eversley Edition*. 13 vols. Globe 8vo. 5s. each.—WESTWARD HO! 2 vols.—TWO YEARS AGO. 2 vols.—HYPATIA. 2 vols.—YEAST. 1 vol.—ALTON LOCKE. 2 vols.—HEREWARD THE WAKE. 2 vols.  
 — *Complete Edition*. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. each.—WESTWARD HO! With a Portrait.—HYPATIA.—YEAST.—ALTON LOCKE.—TWO YEARS AGO.—HEREWARD THE WAKE.  
 — *Sixpenny Edition*. Med. 8vo. 6d. each.—WESTWARD HO!—HYPATIA.—YEAST.—ALTON LOCKE.—TWO YEARS AGO.—HEREWARD THE WAKE.  
 KIPLING (Rudyard).—PLAIN TALES FROM THE HILLS. Cr. 8vo. 6s.  
 — THE LIGHT THAT FAILED. Cr. 8vo. 6s.  
 — LIFE'S HANDICAP: Being Stories of mine own People. Cr. 8vo. 6s.  
 LAFARGUE (Philip).—THE NEW JUDGMENT OF PARIS. 2 vols. Globe 8vo. 12s.  
 LEE (Margaret).—FAITHFUL AND UNFAITHFUL. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.  
 LEVY (A.).—REUBEN SACHS. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.  
 LITTLE PILGRIM IN THE UNSEEN, A. 24th Thousand. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.  
 "LITTLE PILGRIM IN THE UNSEEN, A" (Author of).—THE LAND OF DARKNESS. Cr. 8vo. 5s.  
 LYTTON (Earl of).—THE RING OF AMASIS: A Romance. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.  
 McLENNAN (Malcolm).—MUCKLE JOCK; and other Stories of Peasant Life in the North. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.  
 MACQUOID (K. S.).—PATTY. Gl. 8vo. 2s.  
 MADOC (Fayr).—THE STORY OF MELICENT. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.  
 MALET (Lucas).—MRS. LORIMER: A Sketch in Black and White. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.  
 MALORY (Sir Thos.). (See GLOBE LIBRARY, p. 21.)  
 MINTO (W.).—THE MEDIATION OF RALPH HARDELLOT. 3 vols. Cr. 8vo. 31s. 6d.  
 MITFORD (A. B.).—TALES OF OLD JAPAN. With Illustrations. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.  
 MIZ MAZE (THE); OR, THE WINKWORTH PUZZLE. A Story in Letters by Nine Authors. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.  
 MURRAY (D. Christie).—AUNT RACHEL. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.  
 — SCHWARTZ. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.  
 — THE WEAKER VESSEL. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.  
 — JOHN VALE'S GUARDIAN. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

## LITERATURE.

## Prose Fiction—continued.

MURRAY (D. Christie) and HERMAN (H.).—HE FELL AMONG THIEVES. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

NEW ANTIGONE, THE: A ROMANCE. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

NOEL (Lady Augusta).—HITHERSEA MERE. 3 vols. Cr. 8vo. 31s. 6d.

NORRIS (W. E.).—MY FRIEND JIM. Globe 8vo. 2s.

—CHRIS. Globe 8vo. 2s.

NORTON (Hon. Mrs.).—OLD SIR DOUGLAS. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

OLIPHANT (Mrs. M. O. W.).—A SON OF THE SOIL. Globe 8vo. 2s.

—THE CURATE IN CHARGE. Globe 8vo. 2s.

—YOUNG MUSGRAVE. Globe 8vo. 2s.

—HE THAT WILL NOT WHEN HE MAY. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.—Globe 8vo. 2s.

—SIR TOM. Globe 8vo. 2s.

—HESTER. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

—THE WIZARD'S SON. Globe 8vo. 2s.

—THE COUNTRY GENTLEMAN AND HIS FAMILY. Globe 8vo. 2s.

—THE SECOND SON. Globe 8vo. 2s.

—NEIGHBOURS ON THE GREEN. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

—JOYCE. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

—A BELEAGUERED CITY. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

—KIRSTEEN. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

—THE RAILWAY MAN AND HIS CHILDREN. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

—THE MARRIAGE OF ELINOR. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

—THE HEIR-PRESUMPTIVE AND THE HEIR-APPARENT. 3 vols. Cr. 8vo. 31s. 6d.

PALMER (Lady Sophia).—MRS. PENICOTT'S LODGER: and other Stories. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

PARRY (Gambier).—THE STORY OF DICK. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

PATER (Walter).—MARIUS THE EPICUREAN: HIS SENSATIONS AND IDEAS. 3rd Edit. 2 vols. 8vo. 12s.

ROSS (Percy).—A MISGUIDIT LASSIE. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

ROY (J.).—HELEN TREVERVAN: OR, THE RULING RACE. 3 vols. Cr. 8vo. 31s. 6d.

RUSSELL (W. Clark).—MAROONED. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

—A STRANGE ELOPEMENT. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

ST. JOHNSTON (A.).—A SOUTH SEA LOVER: A Romance. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

SHORTHOUSE (J. Henry).—*Uniform Edition*. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. each.

JOHN INGLESANT: A Romance.

SIR PERCIVAL: A Story of the Past and of the Present.

THE LITTLE SCHOOLMASTER MARK: A Spiritual Romance.

THE COUNTESS EVE.

A TEACHER OF THE VIOLIN: and other Tales.

—BLANCHE, LADY FALAISE. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

SLIP IN THE FENS, A. Globe 8vo. 2s.

THEODOLI (Marchesa)—UNDER PRESSURE. 2 vols. Globe 8vo. 12s.

TIM. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

TOURGÉNIEF.—VIRGIN SOIL. Translated by ASHTON W. DILKE. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

VELEY (Margaret).—A GARDEN OF MEMORIES; MRS. AUSTIN; LIZZIE'S BARGAIN. Three Stories. 2 vols. Globe 8vo. 12s.

VICTOR (H.).—MARIAM: OR TWENTY ONE DAYS. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

VOICES CRYING IN THE WILDERNESS: A NOVEL. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

WARD (Mrs. T. Humphry).—MISS BRETHERTON. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

WORTHEY (Mrs.).—THE NEW CONTINENT: A NOVEL. 2 vols. Globe 8vo. 12s.

YONGE (C. M.). (See p. 23.)

## Collected Works; Essays; Lectures; Letters; Miscellaneous Works.

ADDISON.—SELECTIONS FROM THE "SPECTATOR." With Introduction and Notes by K. DEIGHTON. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

AN AUTHOR'S LOVE. Being the Unpublished Letters of PROSPER MÉRIMÉE'S "Inconnue." 2 vols. Ext. cr. 8vo. 12s.

ARNOLD (Matthew).—ESSAYS IN CRITICISM. 6th Edit. Cr. 8vo. 9s.

—ESSAYS IN CRITICISM. Second Series. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

—DISCOURSES IN AMERICA. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

BACON. With Introduction and Notes, by F. G. SELBY, M.A. Gl. 8vo. 3s.; swd. 2s. 6d. (See also GOLDEN TREASURY SERIES, p. 21.)

BLACKIE (J. S.).—LAY SERMONS. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

BRIDGES (John A.).—IDYLLS OF A LOST VILLAGE. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

BRINLEY (George).—ESSAYS. Globe 8vo. 5s.

BUNYAN (John).—THE PILGRIM'S PROGRESS FROM THIS WORLD TO THAT WHICH IS TO COME. 18mo. 2s. 6d. net.

BUTCHER (Prof. S. H.).—SOME ASPECTS OF THE GREEK GENIUS. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

CARLYLE (Thomas). (See BIOGRAPHY.)

CHURCH (Dean).—MISCELLANEOUS WRITINGS. Collected Edition. 6 vols. Globe 8vo. 5s. each.—Vol. I. MISCELLANEOUS ESSAYS.—II. DANTE: AND OTHER ESSAYS.—III. ST. ANSELM.—IV. SPENSER.—V. BACON.—VI. THE OXFORD MOVEMENT, 1833–45.

CLIFFORD (Prof. W. K.). LECTURES AND ESSAYS. Edited by LESLIE STEPHEN and Sir F. POLLOCK. Cr. 8vo. 8s. 6d.

CLOUGH (A. H.).—PROSE REMAINS. With a Selection from his Letters, and a Memoir by His WIFE. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

COLLINS (J. Churton).—THE STUDY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

CRAIK (Mrs.).—CONCERNING MEN: and other Papers. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

—ABOUT MONEY: and other Things. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

—SERMONS OUT OF CHURCH. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

DE VERE (Aubrey).—ESSAYS CHIEFLY ON POETRY. 2 vols. Globe 8vo. 12s.

—ESSAYS, CHIEFLY LITERARY AND ETHICAL. Globe 8vo. 6s.

**DICKENS.**—LETTERS OF CHARLES DICKENS. Ed. by GEORGINA HOGARTH and MARY DICKENS. Cr. 8vo.

**DRYDEN**, ESSAYS OF. Edited by Prof. C. D. YONGE. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d. (*See also* GLOBE LIBRARY, *below*.)

**DUFF** (Rt. Hon. Sir M. E. Grant).—MISCELLANIES, Political and Literary. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**EMERSON** (Ralph Waldo).—THE COLLECTED WORKS. 6 vols. Globe 8vo. 5s. each.—I. MISCELLANIES. With an Introductory Essay by JOHN MORLEY.—II. ESSAYS.—III. POEMS.—IV. ENGLISH TRAITS; REPRESENTATIVE MEN.—V. CONDUCT OF LIFE; SOCIETY AND SOLITUDE.—VI. LETTERS; SOCIAL AIMS, ETC.

**FITZGERALD** (Edward): LETTERS AND LITERARY REMAINS OF. Ed. by W. ALDIS WRIGHT, M.A. 3 vols. Cr. 8vo. 31s. 6d.

**GLOBE LIBRARY.** Gl. 8vo. 3s. 6d. each:

**BURNS.**—COMPLETE POETICAL WORKS AND LETTERS. Edited, with Life and Glossarial Index, by ALEXANDER SMITH.

**COWPER.**—POETICAL WORKS. Edited by the Rev. W. BENHAM, B.D.

**DEFOE.**—THE ADVENTURES OF ROBINSON CRUSOE. Introduction by H. KINGSLEY.

**DRYDEN.**—POETICAL WORKS. A Revised Text and Notes. By W. D. CHRISTIE, M.A.

**GOLDSMITH.**—MISCELLANEOUS WORKS. Edited by Prof. MASSON.

**HORACE.**—WORKS. Rendered into English Prose by JAMES LONSDALE and S. LEE.

**MALORY.**—LE MORTE D'ARTHUR. Sir Thos. Malory's Book of King Arthur and of his Noble Knights of the Round Table. The Edition of Caxton, revised for modern use. By Sir E. STRACHEY, Bart.

**MILTON.**—POETICAL WORKS. Edited, with Introductions, by Prof. MASSON.

**POPE.**—POETICAL WORKS. Edited, with Memoir and Notes, by Prof. WARD.

**SCOTT.**—POETICAL WORKS. With Essay by Prof. PALGRAVE.

**SHAKESPEARE.**—COMPLETE WORKS. Edit. by W. G. CLARK and W. ALDIS WRIGHT. *India Paper Edition.* Cr. 8vo, cloth extra, gilt edges. 10s. 6d. net.

**SPENSER.**—COMPLETE WORKS Edited by R. MORRIS. Memoir by J. W. HALES, M.A.

**VIRGIL.**—WORKS. Rendered into English Prose by JAMES LONSDALE and S. LEE.

**GOLDEN TREASURY SERIES.**—Uniformly printed in 18mo, with Vignette Titles by Sir J. E. MILLAIS, Sir NOEL PATON, T. WOOLNER, W. HOLMAN HUNT, ARTHUR HUGHES, etc. 4s. 6d. each.—Also a re-issue in fortnightly vols. 2s. 6d. net, from June, 1891.

**THE GOLDEN TREASURY OF THE BEST SONGS AND LYRICAL POEMS IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE.** Selected and arranged, with Notes, by Prof. F. T. PALGRAVE.—Large Paper Edition. 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

**THE CHILDREN'S GARLAND FROM THE BEST POETS.** Selected by COVENTRY PATMORE.

**GOLDEN TREASURY SERIES—contd.**

**BUNYAN.**—THE PILGRIM'S PROGRESS FROM THIS WORLD TO THAT WHICH IS TO COME.—Large Paper Edition. 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

**BACON.**—ESSAYS, AND COLOURS OF GOOD AND EVIL. With Notes and Glossarial Index by W. ALDIS WRIGHT, M.A.—Large Paper Edition. 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

**THE BOOK OF PRAISE.** From the Best English Hymn Writers. Selected by ROUNDELL, EARL OF SELBORNE.

**SHELLEY.**—POEMS. Edited by STOPFORD A. BROOKE.—Large Paper Edit. 12s. 6d.

**THE FAIRY BOOK: THE BEST POPULAR FAIRY STORIES.** Selected by Mrs. CRAIK, Author of "John Halifax, Gentleman."

**WORDSWORTH.**—POEMS. Chosen and Edited by M. ARNOLD.—Large Paper Edition. 10s. 6d. net.

**PLATO.**—THE TRIAL AND DEATH OF SOCRATES. Being the Euthyphron, Apology, Crito and Phaedo of Plato. Trans. F. J. CHURCH.

**THE JEST BOOK.** The Choicest Anecdotes and Sayings. Arranged by MARK LEMON.

**HERRICK.**—CHRYSOMELA. Edited by Prof. F. T. PALGRAVE.

**THE BALLAD BOOK.** A Selection of the Choicest British Ballads. Edited by WILLIAM ALLINGHAM.

**THE SUNDAY BOOK OF POETRY FOR THE YOUNG.** Selected by C. F. ALEXANDER.

**A BOOK OF GOLDEN DEEDS.** By C. M. YONGE.

**A BOOK OF WORTHIES.** By C. M. YONGE.

**KEATS.**—THE POETICAL WORKS. Edited by Prof. F. T. PALGRAVE.

**PLATO.**—THE REPUBLIC. Translated by J. LL. DAVIES, M.A., and D. J. VAUGHAN.—Large Paper Edition. 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

**ADDISON.**—ESSAYS. Chosen and Edited by JOHN RICHARD GREEN.

**DEUTSCHE LYRIK.** The Golden Treasury of the best German Lyrical Poems. Selected by Dr. BUCHHEIM.

**SIR THOMAS BROWNE.**—RELIGIO MEDICI, LETTER TO A FRIEND, &c., AND CHRISTIAN MORALS. Ed. W. A. GREENHILL.

**LAMB.**—TALES FROM SHAKESPEARE. Edited by Rev. ALFRED AINGER, M.A.

**THE SONG BOOK.** Words and Tunes selected and arranged by JOHN HULLAH.

**SCOTTISH SONG.** Compiled by MARY CARLYLE AITKEN.

**LA LYRE FRANÇAISE.** Selected and arranged, with Notes, by G. MASSON.

**BALLADEN UND ROMANZEN.** Being a Selection of the best German Ballads and Romances. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by Dr. BUCHHEIM.

**A BOOK OF GOLDEN THOUGHTS.** By HENRY ATTWELL.

**MATTHEW ARNOLD.**—SELECTED POEMS.

**BYRON.**—POETRY. Chosen and arranged by M. ARNOLD.—Large Paper Edit. 9s.

**COWPER.**—SELECTIONS FROM POEMS. With an Introduction by Mrs. OLIPHANT.

## LITERATURE.

**Collected Works; Essays; Lectures; Letters; Miscellaneous Works—contd.**

## GOLDEN TREASURY SERIES—contd.

- COWPER.—LETTERS. Edited, with Introduction, by Rev. W. BENHAM.
- DEFOE.—THE ADVENTURES OF ROBINSON CRUSOE. Edited by J. W. CLARK, M.A.
- BALTHASAR GRACIAN'S ART OF WORLDLY WISDOM. Translated by J. JACOBS.
- HARE.—GUESSES AT TRUTH. By Two Brothers.
- HUGHES.—TOM BROWN'S SCHOOL DAYS.
- LANDOR.—SELECTIONS. Ed. by S. COLVIN.
- LONGFELLOW.—POEMS OF PLACES: ENGLAND AND WALES. Edited by H. W. LONGFELLOW. 2 vols.
- BALLADS, LYRICS, AND SONNETS.
- MOHAMMAD.—SPEECHES AND TABLE-TALK. Translated by STANLEY LANE-POOLE.
- NEWCASTLE.—THE CAVALIER AND HIS LADY. Selections from the Works of the First Duke and Duchess of Newcastle. With an Introductory Essay by E. JENKINS.
- PALGRAVE.—CHILDREN'S TREASURY OF LYRIC POETRY.
- PLATO.—THE PHAEDRUS, LYSIS, AND PROTAGORAS. Translated by J. WRIGHT.
- SHAKESPEARE.—SONGS AND SONNETS. Ed. with Notes, by Prof. F. T. PALGRAVE.
- TENNYSON.—LYRICAL POEMS. Selected and Annotated by Prof. F. T. PALGRAVE.—Large Paper Edition. 9s.
- IN MEMORIAM. Large Paper Edit. 9s.
- THEOCRITUS.—BION, AND MOSCHUS. Rendered into English Prose by ANDREW LANG.—Large Paper Edition. 9s.
- WATSON.—LYRIC LOVE: An Anthology.
- CHARLOTTE M. YONGE.—THE STORY OF THE CHRISTIANS AND MOORS IN SPAIN.
- GOLDSMITH, ESSAYS OF. Edited by C. D. YONGE, M.A. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d. (See also GLOBE LIBRARY, p. 21; ILLUSTRATED BOOKS, p. 12.)
- GRAY (Thomas).—WORKS. Edited by EDMUND GOSSE. In 4 vols. Globe 8vo. 20s.—Vol. I. POEMS, JOURNALS, AND ESSAYS.—II. LETTERS.—III. LETTERS.—IV. NOTES ON ARISTOPHANES AND PLATO.
- GREEN (J. R.).—STRAY STUDIES FROM ENGLAND AND ITALY. Globe 8vo. 5s.
- HAMERTON (P. G.).—THE INTELLECTUAL LIFE. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- HUMAN INTERCOURSE. Cr. 8vo. 8s. 6d.
- FRENCH AND ENGLISH: A Comparison. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- HARRISON (Frederic).—THE CHOICE OF BOOKS. Gl. 8vo. 6s.—Large Paper Ed. 15s.
- HARWOOD (George).—FROM WITHIN. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- HELPS (Sir Arthur).—ESSAYS WRITTEN IN THE INTERVALS OF BUSINESS. With Introduction and Notes, by F. J. ROWE, M.A., and W. T. WEBB, M.A. 1s. 9d.; swd. 1s. 6d.

- HOBBART (Lord).—ESSAYS AND MISCELLANEOUS WRITINGS. With Biographical Sketch. Ed. Lady HOBART. 2 vols. 8vo. 25s.
- HUTTON (R. H.).—ESSAYS ON SOME OF THE MODERN GUIDES OF ENGLISH THOUGHT IN MATTERS OF FAITH. Globe 8vo. 6s.
- ESSAYS. 2 vols. Gl. 8vo. 6s. each. — Vol. I. Literary; II. Theological.
- HUXLEY (Prof. T. H.).—LAY SERMONS, ADDRESSES, AND REVIEWS. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- CRITQUES AND ADDRESSES. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- AMERICAN ADDRESSES, WITH A LECTURE ON THE STUDY OF BIOLOGY. 8vo. 6s. 6d.
- SCIENCE AND CULTURE, AND OTHER ESSAYS. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- INTRODUCTORY SCIENCE PRIMER. 18mo. 1s.
- ESSAYS UPON SOME CONTROVERTED QUESTIONS. 8vo. 14s.
- JAMES (Henry).—FRENCH POETS AND NOVELISTS. New Edition. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- PORTRAITS OF PLACES. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- PARTIAL PORTRAITS. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- KEATS.—LETTERS. Edited by SIDNEY COLVIN. Globe 8vo. 6s.
- KINGSLEY (Charles).—COMPLETE EDITION OF THE WORKS OF CHARLES KINGSLEY. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. each.
- WESTWARD HO! With a Portrait.
- HYPATIA.
- YEAST.
- ALTON LOCKE.
- TWO YEARS AGO.
- HEREWARD THE WAKE.
- POEMS.
- THE HEROES; or, Greek Fairy Tales for my Children.
- THE WATER BABIES: A Fairy Tale for a Land Baby.
- MADAM HOW AND LADY WHY; or, First Lesson in Earth-Lore for Children.
- AT LAST: A Christmas in the West Indies.
- PROSE IDYLLS.
- PLAYS AND PURITANS.
- THE ROMAN AND THE TEUTON. With Preface by Professor MAX MÜLLER.
- SANITARY AND SOCIAL LECTURES.
- HISTORICAL LECTURES AND ESSAYS.
- SCIENTIFIC LECTURES AND ESSAYS.
- LITERARY AND GENERAL LECTURES.
- THE HERMITS.
- GLAUCUS; or, The Wonders of the Sea-Shore. With Coloured Illustrations.
- VILLAGE AND TOWN AND COUNTRY SERMONS.
- THE WATER OF LIFE, AND OTHER SERMONS.
- SERMONS ON NATIONAL SUBJECTS: AND THE KING OF THE EARTH.
- SERMONS FOR THE TIMES.
- GOOD NEWS OF GOD.
- THE GOSPEL OF THE PENTATEUCH: AND DAVID.
- DISCIPLINE, AND OTHER SERMONS.
- WESTMINSTER SERMONS.
- ALL SAINTS' DAY, AND OTHER SERMONS.
- LAMB (Charles).—COLLECTED WORKS. Ed., with Introduction and Notes, by the Rev. ALFRED AINGER, M.A. Globe 8vo. 5s. each volume.—I. ESSAYS OF ELIA.—II. PLAYS, POEMS, AND MISCELLANEOUS ESSAYS.—III. MRS. LEICESTER'S SCHOOL; THE ADVENTURES OF ULYSSES; AND OTHER ESSAYS.—IV. TALES FROM SHAKESPEARE.—V. AND VI. LETTERS. Newly arranged, with additions.
- TALES FROM SHAKESPEARE. 18mo. 4s. 6d.

LANKESTER (Prof. E. Ray).—THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE. Occasional Essays and Addresses. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

LIGHTFOOT (Bishop).—ESSAYS. 2 vols. 8vo. I. DISSERTATIONS ON THE APOSTOLIC AGE 14s.—II. MISCELLANEOUS.

LODGE (Prof. Oliver).—THE PIONEERS OF SCIENCE. Illustrated. Ext. cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

LOWELL (Jas. Russell).—COMPLETE WORKS. 10 vols. Cr. 8vo. 6s. each.—Vols. I.—IV. LITERARY ESSAYS.—V. POLITICAL ESSAYS.—VI. LITERARY AND POLITICAL ADDRESSES.—VII.—X. POETICAL WORKS.

— POLITICAL ESSAYS. Ext. cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

— LATEST LITERARY ESSAYS. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

LUBBOCK (Rt. Hon. Sir John, Bart.).—SCIENTIFIC LECTURES. Illustrated. 2nd Edit. revised. 8vo. 8s. 6d.

— POLITICAL AND EDUCATIONAL ADDRESSES. 8vo. 8s. 6d.

— FIFTY YEARS OF SCIENCE: Address to the British Association, 1881. 5th Edit. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

— THE PLEASURES OF LIFE. New Edit. 60th Thousand. Gl. 8vo. Part I. 1s. 6d.; swd. 1s.—*Library Edition.* 3s. 6d.—Part II. 1s. 6d.; sewed, 1s.—*Library Edition.* 3s. 6d.—Complete in 1 vol. 2s. 6d.

— THE BEAUTIES OF NATURE. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

LYTTELTON (E.).—MOTHERS AND SONS. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

MACMILLAN (Rev. Hugh).—ROMAN MOSAICS, or, Studies in Rome and its Neighbourhood. Globe 8vo. 6s.

MAHAFFY (Prof. J. P.).—THE PRINCIPLES OF THE ART OF CONVERSATION. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

MASSON (David).—WORDSWORTH, SHELLEY, KEATS: and other Essays. Cr. 8vo. 5s.

MAURICE (F. D.).—THE FRIENDSHIP OF BOOKS: and other Lectures. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

MORLEY (John).—WORKS. Collected Edit. In 11 vols. Globe 8vo. 5s. each.—VOLTAIRE. 1 vol.—ROUSSEAU. 2 vols.—DIDEROT AND THE ENCYCLOPÆDISTS. 2 vols.—ON COMPROMISE. 1 vol.—MISCELLANIES. 3 vols.—BURKE. 1 vol.—STUDIES IN LITERATURE. 1 vol.

MYERS (F. W. H.).—ESSAYS. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d. each.—I. CLASSICAL; II. MODERN.

NADAL (E. S.).—ESSAYS AT HOME AND ELSEWHERE. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

OLIPHANT (T. L. Kington).—THE DUKE AND THE SCHOLAR: and other Essays. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

OWENS COLLEGE ESSAYS AND ADDRESSES. By Professors and Lecturers of the College. 8vo. 14s.

PATER (W.).—THE RENAISSANCE: Studies in Art and Poetry. 4th Ed. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

— IMAGINARY PORTRAITS. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

— APPRECIATIONS. With an Essay on "Style." 2nd Edit. Cr. 8vo. 8s. 6d.

— MARIUS THE EPICUREAN. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo. 12s.

PICTON (J. A.).—THE MYSTERY OF MATTER: and other Essays. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

POLLOCK (Sir F., Bart.).—OXFORD LECTURES: and other Discourses. 8vo. 9s.

POOLE (M. E.).—PICTURES OF COTTAGE LIFE IN THE WEST OF ENGLAND. 2nd Ed. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

POTTER (Louisa).—LANCASHIRE MEMORIES. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

PRICKARD (A. O.).—ARISTOTLE ON THE ART OF POETRY. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

RUMFORD.—COMPLETE WORKS OF COUNT RUMFORD. Memoir by G. ELLIS. Portrait. 5 vols. 8vo. 4l. 14s. 6d.

SCIENCE LECTURES AT SOUTH KENSINGTON. Illustr. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo. 6s. each.

SMALLEY (George W.).—LONDON LETTERS AND SOME OTHERS. 2 vols. 8vo. 32s.

STEPHEN (Sir James F., Bart.).—HORÆ SABBATICÆ. Three Series. Gl. 8vo. 5s. each.

THRING (Edward).—THOUGHTS ON LIFE SCIENCE. 2nd Edit. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

WESTCOTT (Bishop). (*See* THEOLOGY, p. 39.)

WILSON (Dr. George).—RELIGIO CHIMICI. Cr. 8vo. 8s. 6d.

— THE FIVE GATEWAYS OF KNOWLEDGE. 9th Edit. Ext. fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

WHITTIER (John Greenleaf). THE COMPLETE WORKS. 7 vols. Cr. 8vo. 6s. each.—Vol. I. NARRATIVE AND LEGENDARY POEMS.

—II. POEMS OF NATURE; POEMS SUBJECTIVE AND REMINISCENT; RELIGIOUS POEMS.

—III. ANTI-SLAVERY POEMS; SONGS OF LABOUR AND REFORM.—IV. PERSONAL POEMS; OCCASIONAL POEMS; THE TENT ON THE BEACH; with the Poems of ELIZABETH H. WHITTIER, and an Appendix containing,

Early and Uncollected Verses.—V. MARGARET SMITH'S JOURNAL; TALES AND SKETCHES.—VI. OLD PORTRAITS AND MODERN SKETCHES; PERSONAL SKETCHES AND TRIBUTES; HISTORICAL PAPERS.—VII. THE CONFLICT WITH SLAVERY, POLITICS, AND REFORM; THE INNER LIFE, CRITICISM.

VONGE (Charlotte M.).—*Uniform Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. each.

THE HEIR OF REDCLYFFE.  
HEARTSEASE.  
HOPES AND FEARS.  
DYNEVOR TERRACE.

THE DAISY CHAIN.  
THE TRIAL: More Links of the Daisy Chain.  
PILLARS OF THE HOUSE. Vol. I.

PILLARS OF THE HOUSE. Vol. II.  
THE YOUNG STEPMOTHER.  
CLEVER WOMAN OF THE FAMILY.

THE THREE BRIDES.  
MY YOUNG ALCIDES.  
THE CAGED LION.

THE DOVE IN THE EAGLE'S NEST.  
THE CHAPLET OF PEARLS.  
LADY HESTER, AND THE DANVERS PAPERS.

MAGNUM BONUM.  
LOVE AND LIFE.  
UNKNOWN TO HISTORY.

STRAW PEARLS.  
THE ARMOURER'S PRENTICES.  
THE TWO SIDES OF THE SHIELD.

NUTTIE'S FATHER.

## LITERATURE.

**Collected Works; Essays: Lectures; Letters; Miscellaneous Works—contd.**

**YONGE** (Charlotte M.).—*Uniform Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. each.

SCENES AND CHARACTERS.

CHANCERY HOUSE.

A MODERN TELEMACHUS.

BYE WORDS.

BEECHCROFT AT ROCKSTONE.

MORE BYWORDS.

A REPUTED CHANGELING.

THE LITTLE DUKE, RICHARD THE FEARLESS.

THE LANCES OF LYNWOOD.

THE PRINCE AND THE PAGE.

P'S AND Q'S: LITTLE LUCY'S WONDERFUL GLOBE.

THE TWO PENNILESS PRINCESSES.

THAT STICK.

AN OLD WOMAN'S OUTLOOK.

**LOGIC.** (*See under PHILOSOPHY*, p. 27.)

**MAGAZINES.** (*See PERIODICALS*, p. 26.)

**MAGNETISM.** (*See under PHYSICS*, p. 28.)

## MATHEMATICS, History of.

**BALL** (W. W. R.).—A SHORT ACCOUNT OF THE HISTORY OF MATHEMATICS. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

— MATHEMATICAL RECREATIONS AND PROBLEMS. Cr. 8vo. 7s. net.

## MEDICINE.

(*See also DOMESTIC ECONOMY; NURSING; HYGIENE; PHYSIOLOGY.*)

**ACLAND** (Sir H. W.).—THE ARMY MEDICAL SCHOOL: Address at Netley Hospital. 1s.

**ALLBUTT** (Dr. T. Clifford).—ON THE USE OF THE OPHTHALMOSCOPE. 8vo. 15s.

**ANDERSON** (Dr. McCall).—LECTURES ON CLINICAL MEDICINE. Illustr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**BALLANCE** (C. A.) and **EDMUNDS** (Dr. W.). LIGATION IN CONTINUITY. Illustr. Roy. 8vo. 30s. net.

**BARWELL** (Richard, F.R.C.S.).—THE CAUSES AND TREATMENT OF LATERAL CURVATURE OF THE SPINE. Cr. 8vo. 5s.

— ON ANEURISM, ESPECIALLY OF THE THORAX AND ROOT OF THE NECK. 3s. 6d.

**BASTIAN** (H. Charlton).—ON PARALYSIS FROM BRAIN DISEASE IN ITS COMMON FORMS. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**BICKERTON** (T. H.).—ON COLOUR BLINDNESS. Cr. 8vo.

**BRAIN: A JOURNAL OF NEUROLOGY.** Edited for the Neurological Society of London, by A. DE WATTEVILLE, Quarterly. 8vo. 3s. 6d. (Part I. in Jan. 1878.) Vols. I. to XII. 8vo. 15s. each. [Cloth covers for binding, 1s. each.]

**BRUNTON** (Dr. T. Lauder).—A TEXT-BOOK OF PHARMACOLOGY, THERAPEUTICS, AND MATERIA MEDICA. 3rd Edit. Med. 8vo. 21s.—Or in 2 vols. 22s. 6d.—SUPPLEMENT, 1s.

**BRUNTON** (Dr. T. Lauder).—DISORDERS OF DIGESTION: THEIR CONSEQUENCES AND TREATMENT. 8vo. 10s. 6s.

— PHARMACOLOGY AND THERAPEUTICS; or, Medicine Past and Present. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

— TABLES OF MATERIA MEDICA: A Companion to the Materia Medica Museum. 8vo. 5s.

— AN INTRODUCTION TO MODERN THERAPEUTICS. Croonian Lectures on the Relationship between Chemical Structure and Physiological Action. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.

**BUCKNILL** (Dr.).—THE CARE OF THE INSANE. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**CARTER** (R. Brudenell, F.C.S.).—A PRACTICAL TREATISE ON DISEASES OF THE EYE. 8vo. 16s.

— EYESIGHT, GOOD AND BAD. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

— MODERN OPERATIONS FOR CATARACT. 8vo. 6s.

**CHRISTIE** (J.).—CHOLERA EPIDEMICS IN EAST AFRICA. 8vo. 15s.

**COWELL** (George).—LECTURES ON CATARACT: ITS CAUSES, VARIETIES, AND TREATMENT. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**FLÜCKIGER** (F. A.) and **HANBURY** (D.).—PHARMACOGRAPHIA. A History of the Principal Drugs of Vegetable Origin met with in Great Britain and India. 8vo. 21s.

**FOTHERGILL** (Dr. J. Milner).—THE PRACTITIONER'S HANDBOOK OF TREATMENT; or, The Principles of Therapeutics. 8vo. 16s.

— THE ANTAGONISM OF THERAPEUTIC AGENTS, AND WHAT IT TEACHES. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

— FOOD FOR THE INVALID, THE CONVALESCENT, THE DYSPPEPTIC, AND THE GOUTY. 2nd Edit. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**FOX** (Dr. Wilson).—ON THE ARTIFICIAL PRODUCTION OF TUBERCLE IN THE LOWER ANIMALS. With Plates. 4to. 5s. 6d.

— ON THE TREATMENT OF HYPERPYREXIA, AS ILLUSTRATED IN ACUTE ARTICULAR RHEUMATISM BY MEANS OF THE EXTERNAL APPLICATION OF COLD. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**GRIFFITHS** (W. H.).—LESSONS ON PRESCRIPTIONS AND THE ART OF PRESCRIBING. New Edition. 18mo. 3s. 6d.

**HAMILTON** (Prof. D. J.).—ON THE PATHOLOGY OF BRONCHITIS, CATARRHAL PNEUMONIA, TUBERCLE, AND ALLIED LESIONS OF THE HUMAN LUNG. 8vo. 8s. 6d.

— A TEXT-BOOK OF PATHOLOGY, SYSTEMATIC AND PRACTICAL. Illustrated. Vol. I. 8vo. 25s.

**HANBURY** (Daniel).—SCIENCE PAPERS, CHIEFLY PHARMACOLOGICAL AND BOTANICAL. Med. 8vo. 14s.

**KLEIN** (Dr. E.).—MICRO-ORGANISMS AND DISEASE. An Introduction into the Study of Specific Micro-Organisms. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

— THE BACTERIA IN ASIATIC CHOLERA. Cr. 8vo. 5s.

**LEPROSY INVESTIGATION COMMITTEE, JOURNAL OF THE.** Edited by P. S. ABRAHAM, M.A. Nos. 2—4. 2s. 6d. each net.



- LINDSAY (Dr. J. A.).—THE CLIMATIC TREATMENT OF CONSUMPTION. Cr. 8vo. 5s.
- MACLAGAN (Dr. T.).—THE GERM THEORY. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- MACLEAN (Surgeon-General W. C.).—DISEASES OF TROPICAL CLIMATES. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- MACNAMARA (C.).—A HISTORY OF ASIATIC CHOLERA. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- ASIATIC CHOLERA, HISTORY UP TO JULY 15, 1892: CAUSES AND TREATMENT. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- MERCIER (Dr. C.).—THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND THE MIND. 8vo. 12s. 6d.
- PIFFARD (H. G.).—AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON DISEASES OF THE SKIN. 8vo. 16s.
- PRACTITIONER, THE: A MONTHLY JOURNAL OF THERAPEUTICS AND PUBLIC HEALTH. Edited by T. LAUDER BRUNTON, F.R.S., etc.; DONALD MACALISTER, M.A. M.D., and J. MITCHELL BRUCE, M.D. 1s. 6d. monthly. Vols. I.—XLVI. Half yearly vols. 10s. 6d. each. [Cloth covers for binding, 1s. each.]
- REYNOLDS (J. R.).—A SYSTEM OF MEDICINE. Edited by J. RUSSELL REYNOLDS, M.D., In 5 vols. Vols. I.—III. and V. 8vo. 25s. each.—Vol. IV. 21s.
- RICHARDSON (Dr. B. W.).—DISEASES OF MODERN LIFE. Cr. 8vo.
- THE FIELD OF DISEASE. A Book of Preventive Medicine. 8vo. 25s.
- SEATON (Dr. Edward C.).—A HANDBOOK OF VACCINATION. Ext. fcp. 8vo. 8s. 6d.
- SEILER (Dr. Carl).—MICRO-PHOTOGRAPHS IN HISTOLOGY, NORMAL AND PATHOLOGICAL. 4to. 31s. 6d.
- SIBSON (Dr. Francis).—COLLECTED WORKS Edited by W. M. ORD, M.D. Illustrated. 4 vols. 8vo. 3l. 3s.
- SPENDER (J. Kent).—THERAPEUTIC MEANS FOR THE RELIEF OF PAIN. 8vo. 8s. 6d.
- SURGERY (THE INTERNATIONAL ENCYCLOPAEDIA OF). A Systematic Treatise on the Theory and Practice of Surgery by Authors of various Nations. Edited by JOHN ASHHURST, jun., M.D. 6 vols. Roy. 8vo. 31s. 6d. each.
- THORNE (Dr. Thorne).—DIPHTHERIA. Cr. 8vo. 8s. 6d.
- WHITE (Dr. W. Hale).—A TEXT-BOOK OF GENERAL THERAPEUTICS. Cr. 8vo. 8s. 6d.
- ZIEGLER (Ernst).—A TEXT-BOOK OF PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY AND PATHOGENESIS Translated and Edited by DONALD MACALISTER, M.A., M.D. Illustrated. 8vo.—Part I. GENERAL PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY 12s. 6d.—Part II. SPECIAL PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY. Sections I.—VIII. and IX.—XII. 8vo. 12s. 6d. each.

### METALLURGY.

(See also CHEMISTRY.)

- HIORNS (Arthur H.).—A TEXT-BOOK OF ELEMENTARY METALLURGY. Gl. 8vo. 4s.
- PRACTICAL METALLURGY AND ASSAYING. Illustrated. 2nd Edit. Globe 8vo. 6s.

- HIORNS (Arthur H.).—IRON AND STEEL MANUFACTURE. Illustrated. Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- MIXED METALS OR METALLIC ALLOYS. Globe 8vo. 6s.
- METAL COLOURING AND BRONZING. Globe 8vo. 5s.
- PHILLIPS (J. A.).—A TREATISE ON ORE DEPOSITS. Illustrated. Med. 8vo. 25s.

### METAPHYSICS.

(See under PHILOSOPHY, p. 27.)

### MILITARY ART AND HISTORY.

- ACLAND (Sir H. W.). (See MEDICINE.)
- AITKEN (Sir W.).—THE GROWTH OF THE RECRUIT AND YOUNG SOLDIER. Cr. 8vo. 8s. 6d.
- CUNYNGHAME (Gen. Sir A. T.).—MY COMMAND IN SOUTH AFRICA, 1874—78. 8vo. 12s. 6d.
- DILKE (Sir C.) and WILKINSON (S.).—IMPERIAL DEFENCE. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- HOZIER (Lieut.-Col. H. M.).—THE SEVEN WEEKS' WAR. 3rd Edit. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE INVASIONS OF ENGLAND. 2 vols. 8vo. 28s.
- MARTEL (Chas.).—MILITARY ITALY. With Map. 8vo. 12s. 6d.
- MAURICE (Lt.-Col.).—WAR. 8vo. 5s. net.
- THE NATIONAL DEFENCES. Cr. 8vo
- MERCUR (Prof. J.).—ELEMENTS OF THE ART OF WAR. 8vo. 17s.
- SCRATCHLEY—KINLOCH COOKE.—AUSTRALIAN DEFENCES AND NEW GUINEA. Compiled from the Papers of the late Major-General Sir PETER SCRATCHLEY, R.E., by C. KINLOCH COOKE. 8vo. 14s.
- THROUGH THE RANKS TO A COMMISSION. New Edition. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- WILKINSON (S.).—THE BRAIN OF AN ARMY. A Popular Account of the German General Staff. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- WINGATE (Major F. R.).—MAHDIISM AND THE EGYPTIAN SUDAN. An Account of the Rise and Progress of Mahdiism, and of Subsequent Events in the Sudan to the Present Time. With 17 Maps. 8vo. 30s. net.
- WOLSELEY (General Viscount).—THE SOLDIER'S POCKET-BOOK FOR FIELD SERVICE. 5th Edit. 16mo. roan. 5s.
- FIELD POCKET-BOOK FOR THE AUXILIARY FORCES. 16mo. 1s. 6d.

### MINERALOGY. (See GEOLOGY.)

### MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.

(See under LITERATURE, p. 20.)

### MUSIC.

- FAY (Amy).—MUSIC-STUDY IN GERMANY. Preface by Sir GEO. GROVE. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**MUSIC—continued.**

**GROVE** (Sir George).—A DICTIONARY OF MUSIC AND MUSICIANS, A.D. 1450—1889. Edited by Sir GEORGE GROVE, D.C.L. In 4 vols. 8vo. 21s. each. With Illustrations in Music Type and Woodcut.—Also published in Parts, Parts I.—XIV., XIX.—XXII. 3s. 6d. each; XV. XVI. 7s.; XVII. XVIII. 7s.; XXIII.—XXV., Appendix. Edited by J. A. FULLER MAITLAND, M.A. 9s. [Cloth cases for binding the volumes, 1s. each.]

— A COMPLETE INDEX TO THE ABOVE. By Mrs. E. WODEHOUSE. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**HULLAH** (John).—MUSIC IN THE HOUSE. 4th Edit. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**TAYLOR** (Franklin).—A PRIMER OF PIANO-FORTE PLAYING. 18mo. 1s.

**TAYLOR** (Sedley).—SOUND AND MUSIC. 2nd Edit. Ext. cr. 8vo. 8s. 6d.

— A SYSTEM OF SIGHT-SINGING FROM THE ESTABLISHED MUSICAL NOTATION. 8vo. 5s. net.

— RECORD OF THE CAMBRIDGE CENTENARY OF W. A. MOZART. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.

**NATURAL HISTORY.**

**ATKINSON** (J. C.). (See ANTIQUITIES, p. 1.)

**BAKER** (Sir Samuel W.). (See SPORT, p. 32.)

**BLANFORD** (W. T.).—GEOLOGY AND ZOOLOGY OF ABYSSINIA. 8vo. 21s.

**FOWLER** (W. W.).—TALES OF THE BIRDS. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

— A YEAR WITH THE BIRDS. trated. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**KINGSLEY** (Charles).—MADAM HOW AND LADY WHY; or, First Lessons in Earth-Lore for Children. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

— GLAUCUS; or, The Wonders of the Sea-Shore. With Coloured Illustrations. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.—Presentation Edition. Cr. 8vo, extra cloth. 7s. 6d.

**KLEIN** (E.).—ETIOLOGY AND PATHOLOGY OF GROUSE DISEASE. 8vo. 7s. net.

**WALLACE** (Alfred Russel).—THE MALAY ARCHIPELAGO: The Land of the Orang Utang and the Bird of Paradise. Maps and Illustrations. Ext. cr. 8vo. 6s. (See also BIOLOGY.)

**WATERTON** (Charles).—WANDERINGS IN SOUTH AMERICA, THE NORTH-WEST OF THE UNITED STATES, AND THE ANTILLES. Edited by Rev. J. G. WOOD. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 6s.—People's Edition. 4to. 6d.

**WHITE** (Gilbert).—NATURAL HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF SELBORNE. Ed. by FRANK BUCKLAND. With a Chapter on Antiquities by the EARL OF SELBORNE. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

**NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.** (See PHYSICS.)

**NAVAL SCIENCE.**

**KELVIN** (Lord).—POPULAR LECTURES AND ADDRESSES.—Vol. III. NAVIGATION. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**ROBINSON** (Rev. J. L.).—MARINE SURVEYING, AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON. For Younger Naval Officers. Illust. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**SHORTLAND** (Admiral).—NAUTICAL SURVEYING. 8vo. 21s.

**NOVELS.** (See PROSE FICTION, p. 18.)

**NURSING.**

(See under DOMESTIC ECONOMY, p. 8.)

**OPTICS** (or **LIGHT**). (See PHYSICS, p. 28.)

**PAINTING.** (See ART, p. 2.)

**PATHOLOGY.** (See MEDICINE, p. 24.)

**PERIODICALS.**

**AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PHILOLOGY, THE.** (See PHILOLOGY.)

**BRAIN.** (See MEDICINE.)

**ECONOMIC JOURNAL, THE.** (See POLITICAL ECONOMY.)

**ECONOMICS, THE QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF.** (See POLITICAL ECONOMY.)

**ENGLISH ILLUSTRATED MAGAZINE, THE.**—Profusely illustrated. Published Monthly. No. I. October, 1883. 6d.—Vol. I. 1884. 7s. 6d.—Vols. II.—VIII. Super royal 8vo, extra cloth, coloured edges. 8s. each. [Cloth Covers for binding Volumes, 1s. each. Reading Case, 1s. net.]

**NATURAL SCIENCE: A MONTHLY REVIEW OF SCIENTIFIC PROGRESS.** 8vo. 1s. net. No. 1. March 1892.

**NATURE: A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.** Published every Thursday. Price 6d. Monthly Parts, 2s. and 2s. 6d.; Current Half-yearly vols., 15s. each. Vols. I.—XLIII. [Cases for binding vols. 1s. 6d. each.]

**HELLENIC STUDIES, THE JOURNAL OF.** Pub. Half-Yearly from 1880. 8vo. 30s.; or each Part, 15s. Vol. XII. Part I. 15s. net.

The Journal will be sold at a reduced price to Libraries wishing to subscribe, but official application must in each case be made to the Council. Information on this point, and upon the conditions of Membership, may be obtained on application to the Hon. Sec., Mr. George Macmillan, 29, Bedford Street, Covent Garden.

**LEPROSY INVESTIGATION COMMITTEE, JOURNAL OF.** (See MEDICINE.)

**MACMILLAN'S MAGAZINE.** Published Monthly. 1s.—Vols. I.—LXV. 7s. 6d. each. [Cloth covers for binding, 1s. each.]

**PHILOLOGY, THE JOURNAL OF.** (See PHILOLOGY.)

**PRACTITIONER, THE.** (See MEDICINE.)

**RECORD OF TECHNICAL AND SECONDARY EDUCATION.** (See EDUCATION, p. 8.)

## PHILOLOGY.

**AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PHILOLOGY,** THE. Edited by Prof. BASIL L. GILDER-SLEEVE. 4s. 6d. each No. (quarterly).

**AMERICAN PHILOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION, TRANSACTIONS OF.** Vols. I.—XX. 8s. 6d. per vol. net, except Vols. XV. and XX., which are 10s. 6d. net.

**CORNELL UNIVERSITY STUDIES IN CLASSICAL PHILOLOGY.** Edited by I. FLAGG, W. G. HALE, and B. I. WHEELER. I. THE *CUM*-CONSTRUCTIONS: their History and Functions. Part I. Critical. 1s. 8d. net. Part II. Constructive. By W. G. HALE. 3s. 4d. net.—II. ANALOGY AND THE SCOPE OF ITS APPLICATION IN LANGUAGE. By B. I. WHEELER. 1s. 3d. net.

**GILES (P.).**—A SHORT MANUAL OF PHILOLOGY FOR CLASSICAL STUDENTS. Cr. 8vo.

**JOURNAL OF SACRED AND CLASSICAL PHILOLOGY.** 4 vols. 8vo. 12s. 6d. each.

**JOURNAL OF PHILOLOGY.** New Series. Edited by W. A. WRIGHT, M.A., I. BYWATER, M.A., and H. JACKSON, M.A. 4s. 6d. each No. (half-yearly).

**KELLNER (Dr. L.).**—HISTORICAL OUTLINES IN ENGLISH SYNTAX. Globe 8vo. 6s.

**MORRIS (Rev. Richard, LL.D.).**—PRIMER OF ENGLISH GRAMMAR. 18mo. 1s.

—ELEMENTARY LESSONS IN HISTORICAL ENGLISH GRAMMAR. 18mo. 2s. 6d.

—HISTORICAL OUTLINES OF ENGLISH ACCIDENCE. Extra fcp. 8vo. 6s.

**MORRIS (R.) and BOWEN (H. C.).**—ENGLISH GRAMMAR EXERCISES. 18mo. 1s.

**OLIPHANT (T. L. Kington).**—THE OLD AND MIDDLE ENGLISH. Globe 8vo. 9s.

—THE NEW ENGLISH. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo. 21s.

**PEILE (John).**—A PRIMER OF PHILOLOGY. 18mo. 1s.

**PELLISSIER (E.).**—FRENCH ROOTS AND THEIR FAMILIES. Globe 8vo. 6s.

**TAYLOR (Isaac).**—WORDS AND PLACES. 9th Edit. Maps. Globe 8vo. 6s.

—ETRUSCAN RESEARCHES. 8vo. 14s.

—GREEKS AND GOTH: A Study of the Runes. 8vo. 9s.

**WETHERELL (J.).**—EXERCISES ON MORRIS'S PRIMER OF ENGLISH GRAMMAR. 18mo. 1s.

**YONGE (C. M.).**—HISTORY OF CHRISTIAN NAMES. New Edit., revised. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

## PHILOSOPHY.

*Ethics and Metaphysics—Logic—Psychology.*

## Ethics and Metaphysics.

**BIRKS (Thomas Rawson).**—FIRST PRINCIPLES OF MORAL SCIENCE. Cr. 8vo. 8s. 6d.

—MODERN UTILITARIANISM; or, The Systems of Paley, Bentham, and Mill Examined and Compared. Cr. 8vo. 6s. 6d.

—MODERN PHYSICAL FATALISM, AND THE DOCTRINE OF EVOLUTION. Including an Examination of Mr. Herbert Spencer's "First Principles." Cr. 8vo. 6s.

**CALDERWOOD (Prof. H.).**—A HANDBOOK OF MORAL PHILOSOPHY. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

**FISKE (John).**—OUTLINES OF COSMIC PHILOSOPHY, BASED ON THE DOCTRINE OF EVOLUTION. 2 vols. 8vo. 25s.

**FOWLER (Rev. Thomas).**—PROGRESSIVE MORALITY: An Essay in Ethics. Cr. 8vo. 5s.

**HARPER (Father Thomas).**—THE METAPHYSICS OF THE SCHOOL. In 5 vols.—Vols. I. and II. 8vo. 18s. each.—Vol. III. Part I. 12s.

**KANT.**—KANT'S CRITICAL PHILOSOPHY FOR ENGLISH READERS. By J. P. MAHAFFY, D.D., and J. H. BERNARD, B.D. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo.—Vol. I. THE KRITIK OF PURE REASON EXPLAINED AND DEFENDED. 7s. 6d.—Vol. II. THE PROLEGOMENA. Translated, with Notes and Appendices. 6s.

—KRITIK OF JUDGMENT. Translated by J. H. BERNARD. D.D. 8vo. 10s. net.

**KANT—MAX MÜLLER.**—CRITIQUE OF PURE REASON BY IMMANUEL KANT. Translated by F. MAX MÜLLER. With Introduction by LUDWIG NOIRÉ. 2 vols. 8vo. 16s. each (sold separately).—Vol. I. HISTORICAL INTRODUCTION, by LUDWIG NOIRÉ, etc.—Vol. II. CRITIQUE OF PURE REASON.

**MAURICE (F. D.).**—MORAL AND METAPHYSICAL PHILOSOPHY. 2 vols. 8vo. 16s.

**McCOSH (Rev. Dr. James).**—THE METHOD OF THE DIVINE GOVERNMENT, PHYSICAL AND MORAL. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

—THE SUPERNATURAL IN RELATION TO THE NATURAL. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

—INTUITIONS OF THE MIND. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

—AN EXAMINATION OF MR. J. S. MILL'S PHILOSOPHY. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

—CHRISTIANITY AND POSITIVISM. Lectures on Natural Theology and Apologetics. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

—THE SCOTTISH PHILOSOPHY FROM HUTCHESON TO HAMILTON, BIOGRAPHICAL, EXPOSITIONARY, CRITICAL. Roy. 8vo. 16s.

—REALISTIC PHILOSOPHY DEFENDED IN A PHILOSOPHIC SERIES. 2 vols.—Vol. I. EXPOSITIONARY. Vol. II. HISTORICAL AND CRITICAL. Cr. 8vo. 14s.

—FIRST AND FUNDAMENTAL TRUTHS. Being a Treatise on Metaphysics. 8vo. 9s.

—THE PREVAILING TYPES OF PHILOSOPHY: CAN THEY LOGICALLY REACH REALITY? 8vo. 3s. 6d.

—OUR MORAL NATURE. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**MASSON (Prof. David).**—RECENT BRITISH PHILOSOPHY. 3rd Edit. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

**SIDGWICK (Prof. Henry).**—THE METHODS OF ETHICS. 4th Edit., revised. 8vo. 14s.

—A SUPPLEMENT TO THE SECOND EDITION. Containing all the important Additions and Alterations in the Fourth Edition. 8vo. 6s.

—OUTLINES OF THE HISTORY OF ETHICS FOR ENGLISH READERS. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**THORNTON (W. T.).**—OLD-FASHIONED ETHICS AND COMMON-SENSE METAPHYSICS. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

## PHILOSOPHY.

## Logic.

- BOOLE (George).—THE MATHEMATICAL ANALYSIS OF LOGIC. 8vo. sewed. 5s.
- CARROLL (Lewis).—THE GAME OF LOGIC. Cr. 8vo. 3s. net.
- JEVONS (W. Stanley).—A PRIMER OF LOGIC. 18mo. 1s.
- ELEMENTARY LESSONS IN LOGIC, DEDUCTIVE AND INDUCTIVE. 18mo. 3s. 6d.
- STUDIES IN DEDUCTIVE LOGIC. 2nd Edit. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE PRINCIPLES OF SCIENCE: Treatise on Logic and Scientific Method. Cr. 8vo. 12s. 6d.
- PURE LOGIC: and other Minor Works. Edited by R. ADAMSON, M.A., and HARRIET A. JEVONS. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- KEYNES (J. N.).—STUDIES AND EXERCISES IN FORMAL LOGIC. 2nd Edit. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- MCCOSH (Rev. Dr.).—THE LAWS OF DISCURSIVE THOUGHT. A Text-Book of Formal Logic. Cr. 8vo. 5s.
- RAY (Prof. P. K.).—A TEXT-BOOK OF DEDUCTIVE LOGIC. 4th Edit. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- VENN (Rev. John).—THE LOGIC OF CHANCE. 2nd Edit. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- SYMBOLIC LOGIC. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- THE PRINCIPLES OF EMPIRICAL OR INDUCTIVE LOGIC. 8vo. 18s.

## Psychology.

- BALDWIN (Prof. J. M.).—HANDBOOK OF PSYCHOLOGY: Senses and Intellect. 8vo. 12s. 6d.
- FEELING AND WILL. 8vo. 12s. 6d.
- CALDERWOOD (Prof. H.).—THE RELATIONS OF MIND AND BRAIN. 3rd Ed. 8vo. 8s.
- CLIFFORD (W. K.).—SEEING AND THINKING. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- HÖFFDING (Prof. H.).—OUTLINES OF PSYCHOLOGY. Translated by M. E. LOWNDES. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- JAMES (Prof. William).—THE PRINCIPLES OF PSYCHOLOGY. 2 vols. Demy 8vo. 25s. net.
- TEXT BOOK OF PSYCHOLOGY. Cr. 8vo. 7s. net.
- JARDINE (Rev. Robert).—THE ELEMENTS OF THE PSYCHOLOGY OF COGNITION. 3rd Edit. Cr. 8vo. 6s. 6d.
- MCCOSH (Rev. Dr.).—PSYCHOLOGY. Cr. 8vo. I. THE COGNITIVE POWERS. 6s. 6d.—II. THE MOTIVE POWERS. 6s. 6d.
- THE EMOTIONS. 8vo. 9s.
- MAUDSLEY (Dr. Henry).—THE PHYSIOLOGY OF MIND. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- THE PATHOLOGY OF MIND. 8vo. 18s.
- BODY AND MIND. Cr. 8vo. 6s. 6d.
- MURPHY (J. J.).—HABIT AND INTELLIGENCE. 2nd Edit. Illustrated. 8vo. 16s.

## PHOTOGRAPHY.

- MELDOLA (Prof. R.).—THE CHEMISTRY OF PHOTOGRAPHY. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

## PHYSICS OR NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

## General—Electricity and Magnetism—Heat, Light, and Sound.

## General.

- ANDREWS (Dr. Thomas): THE SCIENTIFIC PAPERS OF THE LATE. With a Memoir by Profs. TAIT and CRUM BROWN. 8vo. 18s.
- DANIELL (A.).—A TEXT-BOOK OF THE PRINCIPLES OF PHYSICS. Illustrated. 2nd Edit. Med. 8vo. 21s.
- EVERETT (Prof. J. D.).—THE C. G. S. SYSTEM OF UNITS, WITH TABLES OF PHYSICAL CONSTANTS. New Edit. Globe 8vo. 5s.
- FESSENDEN (C.).—ELEMENTS OF PHYSICS. Fcp. 8vo. 3s.
- FISHER (Rev. Osmond).—PHYSICS OF THE EARTH'S CRUST. 2nd Edit. 8vo. 12s.
- GUILLEMIN (Amédée).—THE FORCES OF NATURE. A Popular Introduction to the Study of Physical Phenomena. 455 Woodcuts. Roy. 8vo. 21s.
- KELVIN (Lord).—POPULAR LECTURES AND ADDRESSES.—Vol. I. CONSTITUTION OF MATTER. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- KEMPE (A. B.).—HOW TO DRAW A STRAIGHT LINE. Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d.
- LODGE (O. J.).—PIONEERS OF SCIENCE. Ext. cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- LOEWY (B.).—QUESTIONS AND EXAMPLES IN EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS, SOUND, LIGHT, HEAT, ELECTRICITY, AND MAGNETISM. Fcp. 8vo. 2s.
- A GRADUATED COURSE OF NATURAL SCIENCE. Part I. Gl. 8vo. 2s.—Part II. 2s. 6d.
- MOLLOY (Rev. G.).—GLEANINGS IN SCIENCE: A Series of Popular Lectures on Scientific Subjects. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- STEWART (Prof. Balfour).—A PRIMER OF PHYSICS. Illustrated. 18mo. 1s.
- LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY PHYSICS. Illustrated. Fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- QUESTIONS. By T. H. CORE. 18mo. 2s.
- STEWART (Prof. Balfour) and GEE (W. W. Haldane).—LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY PRACTICAL PHYSICS. Illustrated.—GENERAL PHYSICAL PROCESSES. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- TAIT (Prof. P. G.).—LECTURES ON SOME RECENT ADVANCES IN PHYSICAL SCIENCE. 3rd Edit. Cr. 8vo. 9s.

## Electricity and Magnetism.

- CUMMING (Linnæus).—AN INTRODUCTION TO ELECTRICITY. Cr. 8vo. 8s. 6d.
- DAY (R. E.).—ELECTRIC LIGHT ARITHMETIC. 18mo. 2s.
- GRAY (Prof. Andrew).—THE THEORY AND PRACTICE OF ABSOLUTE MEASUREMENTS IN ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo. Vol. I. 12s. 6d.
- ABSOLUTE MEASUREMENTS IN ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. Fcp. 8vo. 5s. 6d.
- GUILLEMIN (A.).—ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. A Popular Treatise. Translated and Edited by Prof. SILVANUS P. THOMPSON. Super Roy. 8vo. 31s. 6d.

**HEAVISIDE (O.).**—ELECTRICAL PAPERS. 2 vols. 8vo. 3os. net.

**KELVIN (Lord).**—PAPERS ON ELECTROSTATICS AND MAGNETISM. 8vo. 18s.

**LODGE (Prof. Oliver).**—MODERN VIEWS OF ELECTRICITY. Illustr. Cr. 8vo. 6s. 6d.

**MENDENHALL (T. C.).**—A CENTURY OF ELECTRICITY. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**STEWART (Prof. Balfour) and GEE (W. W. Haldane).**—LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY PRACTICAL PHYSICS. Cr. 8vo. Illustrated.—ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. 7s. 6d.

—PRACTICAL PHYSICS FOR SCHOOLS. Gl. 8vo.—ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. 2s. 6d.

**THOMPSON (Prof. Silvanus P.).**—ELEMENTARY LESSONS IN ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. Illustrated. Fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**TURNER (H. H.).**—EXAMPLES ON HEAT AND ELECTRICITY. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

### Heat, Light, and Sound.

**AIRY (Sir G. B.).**—ON SOUND AND ATMOSPHERIC VIBRATIONS. Cr. 8vo. 9s.

**CARNOT—THURSTON.**—REFLECTIONS ON THE MOTIVE POWER OF HEAT, AND ON MACHINES FITTED TO DEVELOP THAT POWER. From the French of N. L. S. CARNOT. Edited by R. H. THURSTON, LL.D. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**JOHNSON (Amy).**—SUNSHINE. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

**JONES (Prof. D. E.).**—HEAT, LIGHT, AND SOUND. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

—LESSONS IN HEAT AND LIGHT. Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**MAYER (Prof. A. M.).**—SOUND. A Series of Simple Experiments. Illustr. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**MAYER (Prof. A. M.) and BARNARD (C.).**—LIGHT. A Series of Simple Experiments. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**PARKINSON (S.).**—A TREATISE ON OPTICS. 4th Edit., revised. Cr. 8vo. 1os. 6d.

**PEABODY (Prof. C. H.).**—THERMODYNAMICS OF THE STEAM ENGINE AND OTHER HEAT-ENGINES. 8vo. 21s.

**PERRY (Prof. J.).**—STEAM: An Elementary Treatise. 18mo. 4s. 6d.

**PRESTON (T.).**—THE THEORY OF LIGHT. Illustrated. 8vo. 15s. net.

—THE THEORY OF HEAT. 8vo.

**RAYLEIGH (Lord).**—THEORY OF SOUND. 8vo. Vol. I. 12s. 6d.—Vol. II. 12s. 6d.

**SHANN (G.).**—AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON HEAT IN RELATION TO STEAM AND THE STEAM-ENGINE. Illustr. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**SPOTTISWOODE (W.).**—POLARISATION OF LIGHT. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**STEWART (Prof. Balfour) and GEE (W. W. Haldane).**—LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY PRACTICAL PHYSICS. Cr. 8vo. Illustrated.—OPTICS, HEAT, AND SOUND.

—PRACTICAL PHYSICS FOR SCHOOLS. Gl. 8vo.—HEAT, LIGHT, AND SOUND.

**STOKES (Sir George G.).**—ON LIGHT. The Burnett Lectures. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**STONE (W. H.).**—ELEMENTARY LESSONS ON SOUND. Illustrated. Fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**TAIT (Prof. P. G.).**—HEAT. With Illustrations. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

**TAYLOR (Sedley).**—SOUND AND MUSIC. 2nd Edit. Ext. cr. 8vo. 8s. 6d.

**TURNER (H. H.).** (*See* ELECTRICITY.)

**WRIGHT (Lewis).**—LIGHT. A Course of Experimental Optics. Illustr. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

### PHYSIOGRAPHY and METEOROLOGY.

**ARATUS.**—THE SKIES AND WEATHER FORECASTS OF ARATUS. Translated by E. POSTE, M.A. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**BLANFORD (H. F.).**—THE RUDIMENTS OF PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY FOR THE USE OF INDIAN SCHOOLS. Illustr. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

—A PRACTICAL GUIDE TO THE CLIMATES AND WEATHER OF INDIA, CEYLON AND BURMAH, AND THE STORMS OF INDIAN SEAS. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

**FERREL (Prof. W.).**—A POPULAR TREATISE ON THE WINDS. 8vo. 18s.

**FISHER (Rev. Osmond).**—PHYSICS OF THE EARTH'S CRUST. 2nd Edit. 8vo. 12s.

**GALTON (Francis).**—METEOROGRAPHICA; or, Methods of Mapping the Weather. 4to. 9s.

**GEIKIE (Sir Archibald).**—A PRIMER OF PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY. Illustrated. 18mo. 1s.

—ELEMENTARY LESSONS IN PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY. Illustrated. Fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

—QUESTIONS ON THE SAME. 1s. 6d.

**HUXLEY (Prof. T. H.).**—PHYSIOGRAPHY. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

**LOCKYER (J. Norman).**—OUTLINES OF PHYSIOGRAPHY: THE MOVEMENTS OF THE EARTH. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo, swd. 1s. 6d.

**MELDOLA (Prof. R.) and WHITE (Wm.).**—REPORT ON THE EAST ANGLIAN EARTHQUAKE OF APRIL 22ND, 1884. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

### PHYSIOLOGY.

**FEARNLEY (W.).**—A MANUAL OF ELEMENTARY PRACTICAL HISTOLOGY. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**FOSTER (Prof. Michael).**—A TEXT-BOOK OF PHYSIOLOGY. Illustrated. 5th Edit. 8vo.—Part I. Book I. BLOOD: THE TISSUES OF MOVEMENT, THE VASCULAR MECHANISM. 1os. 6d.—Part II. Book II. THE TISSUES OF CHEMICAL ACTION, WITH THEIR RESPECTIVE MECHANISMS: NUTRITION. 1os. 6d.—Part III. Book III. THE CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM. 7s. 6d.—Part IV. Book III. THE SENSES, AND SOME SPECIAL MUSCULAR MECHANISMS.—Book IV. THE TISSUES AND MECHANISMS OF REPRODUCTION. 1os. 6d.—Appendix, by A. S. LEA. 7s. 6d.

—A PRIMER OF PHYSIOLOGY. 18mo. 1s.

**FOSTER (Prof. M.) and LANGLEY (J. N.).**—A COURSE OF ELEMENTARY PRACTICAL PHYSIOLOGY AND HISTOLOGY. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**GAMGEE (Arthur).**—A TEXT-BOOK OF THE PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY OF THE ANIMAL BODY. Vol. I. 8vo. 18s. Vol. II.

**PHYSIOLOGY—continued.**

**HUMPHRY** (Prof. Sir G. M.).—THE HUMAN FOOT AND THE HUMAN HAND. Illustrated. Fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**HUXLEY** (Prof. Thos. H.).—LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY PHYSIOLOGY. Fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.  
— QUESTIONS. By T. ALCOCK. 18mo. 1s. 6d.

**MIVART** (St. George).—LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY ANATOMY. Fcp. 8vo. 6s. 6d.

**PETTIGREW** (J. Bell).—THE PHYSIOLOGY OF THE CIRCULATION IN PLANTS IN THE LOWER ANIMALS AND IN MAN. 8vo. 12s.

**SEILER** (Dr. Carl).—MICRO-PHOTOGRAPHS IN HISTOLOGY, NORMAL AND PATHOLOGICAL. 4to. 31s. 6d.

**POETRY.** (See under LITERATURE, p. 14.)

**POLITICAL ECONOMY.**

**BASTABLE** (Prof. C. F.).—PUBLIC FINANCE. 12s. 6d. net.

**BÖHM-BAWERK** (Prof.).—CAPITAL AND INTEREST. Trans. by W. SMART. 8vo. 12s. net.  
— THE POSITIVE THEORY OF CAPITAL. By the same Translator. 12s. net.

**BOISSEVAIN** (G. M.).—THE MONETARY QUESTION. 8vo, sewed. 3s. net.

**BONAR** (James).—MALTHUS AND HIS WORK. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

**CAIRNES** (J. E.).—SOME LEADING PRINCIPLES OF POLITICAL ECONOMY NEWLY EXPOUNDED. 8vo. 14s.

— THE CHARACTER AND LOGICAL METHOD OF POLITICAL ECONOMY. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

**CANTILLON**.—ESSAI SUR LE COMMERCE. 12mo. 7s. net.

**CLARKE** (C. B.).—SPECULATIONS FROM POLITICAL ECONOMY. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**DICTIONARY OF POLITICAL ECONOMY**, A. By various Writers. Ed. R. H. I. PALGRAVE. 3s. 6d. net. (Part I. July, 1891.)

**ECONOMIC JOURNAL**, THE.—THE JOURNAL OF THE BRITISH ECONOMIC ASSOCIATION. Edit. by Prof. F. Y. EDGEWORTH. Published Quarterly. 8vo. 5s. (Part I. April, 1891.) Vol. I. 21s. [Cloth Covers for binding Volumes, 1s. 6d. each.]

**ECONOMICS: THE QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF**. Vol. II. Parts II. III. IV. 2s. 6d. each.  
— Vol. III. 4 parts. 2s. 6d. each.—Vol. IV. 4 parts. 2s. 6d. each.—Vol. V. 4 parts. 2s. 6d. each.—Vol. VI. 4 parts. 2s. 6d. each.

**FAWCETT** (Henry).—MANUAL OF POLITICAL ECONOMY. 7th Edit. Cr. 8vo. 12s.

— AN EXPLANATORY DIGEST OF THE ABOVE. By C. A. WATERS. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

— FREE TRADE AND PROTECTION. 6th Edit. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**FAWCETT** (Mrs. H.).—POLITICAL ECONOMY FOR BEGINNERS, WITH QUESTIONS. 7th Edit. 18mo. 2s. 6d.

**FIRST LESSONS IN BUSINESS MATTERS**. By A BANKER'S DAUGHTER. 2nd Edit. 18mo. 1s.

**GILMAN** (N. P.).—PROFIT-SHARING BETWEEN EMPLOYER AND EMPLOYEE. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**GOSCHEN** (Rt. Hon. George J.).—REPORTS AND SPEECHES ON LOCAL TAXATION. 8vo. 5s.

**GUIDE TO THE UNPROTECTED: IN EVERY-DAY MATTERS RELATING TO PROPERTY AND INCOME**. Ext. fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**GUNTON** (George).—WEALTH AND PROGRESS. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

**HORTON** (Hon. S. Dana).—THE SILVER POUND AND ENGLAND'S MONETARY POLICY SINCE THE RESTORATION. 8vo. 14s.

**HOWELL** (George).—THE CONFLICTS OF CAPITAL AND LABOUR. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**JEVONS** (W. Stanley).—A PRIMER OF POLITICAL ECONOMY. 18mo. 1s.

— THE THEORY OF POLITICAL ECONOMY. 3rd Ed. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

— INVESTIGATIONS IN CURRENCY AND FINANCE. Edit. by H. S. FOXWELL. 8vo. 21s.

**KEYNES** (J. N.).—THE SCOPE AND METHOD OF POLITICAL ECONOMY. Cr. 8vo. 7s. net.

**MACDONELL** (John).—THE LAND QUESTION. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**MARSHALL** (Prof. Alfred).—PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS. 2 vols. 8vo. Vol. I. 12s. 6d. net.  
— ELEMENTS OF ECONOMICS OF INDUSTRY. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**MARTIN** (Frederick).—THE HISTORY OF LLOYD'S, AND OF MARINE INSURANCE IN GREAT BRITAIN. 8vo. 14s.

**PRICE** (L. L. F. R.).—INDUSTRIAL PEACE: ITS ADVANTAGES, METHODS, AND DIFFICULTIES. Med. 8vo. 6s.

**SIDGWICK** (Prof. Henry).—THE PRINCIPLES OF POLITICAL ECONOMY. 2nd Edit. 8vo. 16s.

**SMART** (W.).—AN INTRODUCTION TO THE THEORY OF VALUE. Cr. 8vo. 3s. net.

**THOMPSON** (H. M.).—THE THEORY OF WAGES AND ITS APPLICATION TO THE EIGHT HOURS QUESTION. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**WALKER** (Francis A.).—FIRST LESSONS IN POLITICAL ECONOMY. Cr. 8vo. 5s.

— A BRIEF TEXT-BOOK OF POLITICAL ECONOMY. Cr. 8vo. 6s. 6d.

— POLITICAL ECONOMY. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

— THE WAGES QUESTION. Ext. cr. 8vo. 8s. 6d. net.

— MONEY. New Edit. Ext. cr. 8vo. 8s. 6d. net.

— MONEY IN ITS RELATION TO TRADE AND INDUSTRY. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

— LAND AND ITS RENT. Fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**WALLACE** (A. R.).—BAD TIMES: AN ESSAY. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**WICKSTEED** (Ph. H.).—THE ALPHABET OF ECONOMIC SCIENCE.—I. ELEMENTS OF THE THEORY OF VALUE OR WORTH. Gl. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**POLITICS.**

(See also HISTORY, p. 10.)

**ADAMS** (Sir F. O.) and **CUNNINGHAM** (C.).—THE SWISS CONFEDERATION. 8vo. 14s.

**BAKER** (Sir Samuel W.).—THE EGYPTIAN QUESTION. 8vo, sewed. 2s.

- BATH (Marquis of).—OBSERVATIONS ON BULGARIAN AFFAIRS. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- BRIGHT (John).—SPEECHES ON QUESTIONS OF PUBLIC POLICY. Edit. by J. E. THOROLD ROGERS. With Portrait. 2 vols. 8vo. 25s. — *Popular Edition*. Ext. fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- PUBLIC ADDRESSES. Edited by J. E. T. ROGERS. 8vo. 14s.
- BRYCE (Jas., M.P.).—THE AMERICAN COMMONWEALTH. 2 vols. Ext. cr. 8vo. 25s.
- BUCKLAND (Anna).—OUR NATIONAL INSTITUTIONS. 18mo. 1s.
- BURKE (Edmund).—LETTERS, TRACTS, AND SPEECHES ON IRISH AFFAIRS. Edited by MATTHEW ARNOLD, with Preface. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- REFLECTIONS ON THE FRENCH REVOLUTION. Ed. by F. G. SELBY. Globe 8vo. 5s.
- CAIRNES (J. E.).—POLITICAL ESSAYS. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- THE SLAVE POWER. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- COBDEN (Richard).—SPEECHES ON QUESTIONS OF PUBLIC POLICY. Ed. by J. BRIGHT and J. E. THOROLD ROGERS. Gl. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- DICEY (Prof. A. V.).—LETTERS ON UNIONIST DELUSIONS. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- DILKE (Rt. Hon. Sir Charles W.).—GREATER BRITAIN. 9th Edit. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- PROBLEMS OF GREATER BRITAIN. Maps. 3rd Edit. Ext. cr. 8vo. 12s. 6d.
- DONISTHORPE (Wordsworth).—INDIVIDUALISM: A System of Politics. 8vo. 14s.
- DUFF (Rt. Hon. Sir M. E. Grant).—MISCELLANIES, POLITICAL AND LITERARY. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- ENGLISH CITIZEN, THE.—His Rights and Responsibilities. Ed. by HENRY CRAIK, C.B. New Edit. Monthly Volumes from Oct. 1892. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. each.
- CENTRAL GOVERNMENT. By H. D. TRAILL.
- THE ELECTORATE AND THE LEGISLATURE. By SPENCER WALPOLE.
- THE LAND LAWS. By Sir F. POLLOCK, Bart. 2nd Edit.
- THE PUNISHMENT AND PREVENTION OF CRIME. By Col. Sir EDMUND DU CANE.
- LOCAL GOVERNMENT. By M. D. CHALMERS.
- COLONIES AND DEPENDENCIES: Part I. INDIA. By J. S. COTTON, M.A.—II. THE COLONIES. By E. J. PAYNE.
- THE STATE IN ITS RELATION TO EDUCATION. By HENRY CRAIK, C.B.
- THE STATE AND THE CHURCH. By Hon. ARTHUR ELLIOTT, M.P.
- THE STATE IN ITS RELATION TO TRADE. By Sir T. H. FARRER, Bart.
- THE POOR LAW. By the Rev. T. W. FOWLE.
- THE STATE IN RELATION TO LABOUR. By W. STANLEY JEVONS.
- JUSTICE AND POLICE. By F. W. MAITLAND.
- THE NATIONAL DEFENCES. By Colonel MAURICE, R.A. [*In the Press*].
- FOREIGN RELATIONS. By S. WALPOLE.
- THE NATIONAL BUDGET; NATIONAL DEBT; TAXES AND RATES. By A. J. WILSON.
- FAWCETT (Henry).—SPEECHES ON SOME CURRENT POLITICAL QUESTIONS. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- FREE TRADE AND PROTECTION. 6th Edit. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- FAWCETT (Henry and Mrs. H.).—ESSAYS AND LECTURES ON POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SUBJECTS. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- FISKE (John).—AMERICAN POLITICAL IDEAS VIEWED FROM THE STAND-POINT OF UNIVERSAL HISTORY. Cr. 8vo. 4s.
- CIVIL GOVERNMENT IN THE UNITED STATES CONSIDERED WITH SOME REFERENCE TO ITS ORIGIN. Cr. 8vo. 6s. 6d.
- FREEMAN (Prof. E. A.).—DISESTABLISHMENT AND DISENDOWMENT. WHAT ARE THEY? 4th Edit. Cr. 8vo. 1s.
- COMPARATIVE POLITICS AND THE UNITY OF HISTORY. 8vo. 14s.
- THE GROWTH OF THE ENGLISH CONSTITUTION. 5th Edit. Cr. 8vo. 5s.
- HARWOOD (George).—DISESTABLISHMENT; or, a Defence of the Principle of a National Church. 8vo. 12s.
- THE COMING DEMOCRACY. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- HILL (Florence D.).—CHILDREN OF THE STATE. Ed. by FANNY FOWKE. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- HILL (Octavia).—OUR COMMON LAND, AND OTHER ESSAYS. Ext. fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- HOLLAND (Prof. T. E.).—THE TREATY RELATIONS OF RUSSIA AND TURKEY, FROM 1774 TO 1853. Cr. 8vo. 2s.
- JENKS (Prof. Edward).—THE GOVERNMENT OF VICTORIA (AUSTRALIA). 8vo. 14s.
- JEPHSON (H.).—THE PLATFORM: ITS RISE AND PROGRESS. 2 vols. 8vo. 21s.
- LOWELL (J. R.).—(See COLLECTED WORKS.)
- LUBBOCK (Sir J.).—(See COLLECTED WORKS.)
- MACDONELL (John).—THE LAND QUESTION. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- PALGRAVE (Reginald F. D.).—THE HOUSE OF COMMONS: Illustrations of its History and Practice. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- PALGRAVE (W. Gifford).—ESSAYS ON EASTERN QUESTIONS. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- PARKIN (G. R.).—IMPERIAL FEDERATION. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- POLLOCK (Sir F., Bart.).—INTRODUCTION TO THE HISTORY OF THE SCIENCE OF POLITICS. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- LEADING CASES DONE INTO ENGLISH. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- PRACTICAL POLITICS. 8vo. 6s.
- ROGERS (Prof. J. E. T.).—COBDEN AND POLITICAL OPINION. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- ROUTLEDGE (Jas.).—POPULAR PROGRESS IN ENGLAND. 8vo. 16s.
- RUSSELL (Sir Charles).—NEW VIEWS ON IRELAND. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- THE PARNELL COMMISSION: THE OPENING SPEECH FOR THE DEFENCE. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- *Popular Edition*. Sewed. 2s.
- SIDGWICK (Prof. Henry).—THE ELEMENTS OF POLITICS. 8vo. 14s. net.

## POLITICS.

SMITH (Goldwin).—CANADA AND THE CANADIAN QUESTION. 8vo. 8s. net.

STATESMAN'S YEAR-BOOK, THE. (*See below under STATISTICS.*)

STATHAM (R.).—BLACKS, BOERS, AND BRITISH. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

THORNTON (W. T.).—A PLEA FOR PEASANT PROPRIETORS. New Edit. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.  
—INDIAN PUBLIC WORKS, AND COGNATE INDIAN TOPICS. Cr. 8vo. 8s. 6d.

TRENCH (Capt. F.).—THE RUSSO-INDIAN QUESTION. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

WALLACE (Sir Donald M.).—EGYPT AND THE EGYPTIAN QUESTION. 8vo. 14s.

## PSYCHOLOGY.

(*See under PHILOSOPHY*, p. 28.)

SCULPTURE. (*See ART.*)

## SOCIAL ECONOMY.

BOOTH (C.).—A PICTURE OF PAUPERISM. Cr. 8vo. 5s.—Cheap Edit. 8vo. Swd., 6d.  
—LIFE AND LABOUR OF THE PEOPLE OF LONDON. 4 vols. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. each.—Maps to illustrate the above. 5s.

FAWCETT (H. and Mrs. H.). (*See POLITICS.*)

HILL (Octavia).—HOMES OF THE LONDON POOR. Cr. 8vo, sewed. 1s.

HUXLEY (Prof. T. H.).—SOCIAL DISEASES AND WORSE REMEDIES: Letters to the "Times." Cr. 8vo. sewed. 1s. net.

JEVONS (W. Stanley).—METHODS OF SOCIAL REFORM. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

STANLEY (Hon. Maude).—CLUBS FOR WORKING GIRLS. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

SOUND. (*See under PHYSICS*, p. 29.)

## SPORT.

BAKER (Sir Samuel W.).—WILD BEASTS AND THEIR WAYS: REMINISCENCES OF EUROPE, ASIA, AFRICA, AMERICA, FROM 1845—88. Illustrated. Ext. cr. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

CHASSERESSE (D.).—SPORTING SKETCHES. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

EDWARDS-MOSS (Sir J. E., Bart.).—A SEASON IN SUTHERLAND. Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d.

## STATISTICS.

STATESMAN'S YEAR-BOOK, THE. Statistical and Historical Annual of the States of the World for the Year 1892. Revised after Official Returns. Ed. by J. SCOTT KELTIE. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

SURGERY. (*See MEDICINE.*)

## SWIMMING.

LEAHY (Sergeant).—THE ART OF SWIMMING IN THE ETON STYLE. Cr. 8vo. 2s.

## THEOLOGY.

*The Bible—History of the Christian Church—The Church of England—Devotional Books—The Fathers—Hymnology—Sermons, Lectures, Addresses, and Theological Essays.*

## The Bible.

*History of the Bible—*

THE ENGLISH BIBLE; An External and Critical History of the various English Translations of Scripture. By Prof. JOHN EADIE. 2 vols. 8vo. 28s.

THE BIBLE IN THE CHURCH. By Right Rev. Bp. WESTCOTT. 10th edit. 18mo. 4s. 6d.

*Biblical History—*

BIBLE LESSONS. By Rev. E. A. ABBOTT. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

SIDE-LIGHTS UPON BIBLE HISTORY. By Mrs. SYDNEY BUXTON. Cr. 8vo. 5s.

STORIES FROM THE BIBLE. By Rev. A. J. CHURCH. Illust. Cr. 8vo. 2 parts. 3s. 6d. each.

BIBLE READINGS SELECTED FROM THE PENTATEUCH AND THE BOOK OF JOSHUA. By Rev. J. A. CROSS. Gl. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

THE CHILDREN'S TREASURY OF BIBLE STORIES. By Mrs. H. GASKOIN. 18mo. 1s. each.—Part I. Old Testament; II. New Testament; III. The Apostles.

A CLASS-BOOK OF OLD TESTAMENT HISTORY. By Rev. Dr. MACLEAR. 18mo. 4s. 6d.

A CLASS-BOOK OF NEW TESTAMENT HISTORY. By the same. 18mo. 5s. 6d.

A SHILLING BOOK OF OLD TESTAMENT HISTORY. By the same. 18mo. 1s.

A SHILLING BOOK OF NEW TESTAMENT HISTORY. By the same. 18mo. 1s.

*The Old Testament—*

SCRIPTURE READINGS FOR SCHOOLS AND FAMILIES. By C. M. YONGE. Globe 8vo. 1s. 6d. each: also with comments, 3s. 6d. each.—GENESIS TO DEUTERONOMY.—JOSHUA TO SOLOMON.—KINGS AND THE PROPHETS.—THE GOSPEL TIMES.—APOSTOLIC TIMES.

THE PATRIARCHS AND LAWGIVERS OF THE OLD TESTAMENT. By F. D. MAURICE. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

THE PROPHETS AND KINGS OF THE OLD TESTAMENT. By same. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

THE CANON OF THE OLD TESTAMENT. By Prof. H. E. RYLE. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

*The Pentateuch—*

AN HISTORICO-CRITICAL INQUIRY INTO THE ORIGIN AND COMPOSITION OF THE HEXATEUCH (PENTATEUCH AND BOOK OF JOSHUA). By Prof. A. KUENEN. Trans. by P. H. WICKSTEED, M.A. 8vo. 14s.

*The Psalms—*

THE PSALMS CHRONOLOGICALLY ARRANGED. By FOUR FRIENDS. Cr. 8vo. 5s. net.

GOLDEN TREASURY PSALTER. Student's Edition of the above. 18mo. 3s. 6d.

THE PSALMS. With Introduction and Notes. By A. C. JENNINGS, M.A., and W. H. LOWE, M.A. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d. each.

INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY AND USE OF THE PSALMS. By Rev. J. F. THURPP. 2nd Edit. 2 vols. 8vo. 21s.

*Isaiah—*

ISAIAH XL.—LXVI. With the Shorter Prophecies allied to it. Edited by MATTHEW ARNOLD. Cr. 8vo. 5s.



*Isaiah—*

ISAIAH OF JERUSALEM. In the Authorised English Version, with Introduction and Notes. By MATTHEW ARNOLD. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

A BIBLE-READING FOR SCHOOLS. The Great Prophecy of Israel's Restoration (Isaiah xl.—lxvi.). Arranged and Edited for Young Learners. By the same. 18mo. 1s.

COMMENTARY ON THE BOOK OF ISAIAH: Critical, Historical, and Prophetical; including a Revised English Translation. By T. R. BIRKS. 2nd Edit. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

THE BOOK OF ISAIAH CHRONOLOGICALLY ARRANGED. By T. K. CHEYNE. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

*Zechariah—*

THE HEBREW STUDENT'S COMMENTARY ON ZECHARIAH, Hebrew and LXX. By W. H. LOWE, M.A. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

*The New Testament—*

THE NEW TESTAMENT. Essay on the Right Estimation of MS. Evidence in the Text of the New Testament. By T. R. BIRKS. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

THE MESSAGES OF THE BOOKS. Discourses and Notes on the Books of the New Testament. By Archd. FARRAR. 8vo. 14s.

THE CLASSICAL ELEMENT IN THE NEW TESTAMENT. Considered as a Proof of its Genuineness, with an Appendix on the Oldest Authorities used in the Formation of the Canon. By C. H. HOOLE. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

ON A FRESH REVISION OF THE ENGLISH NEW TESTAMENT. With an Appendix on the last Petition of the Lord's Prayer. By Bishop LIGHTFOOT. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

THE UNITY OF THE NEW TESTAMENT. By F. D. MAURICE. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo. 12s.

A COMPANION TO THE GREEK TESTAMENT AND THE ENGLISH VERSION. By PHILIP SCHAFF, D.D. Cr. 8vo. 12s.

A GENERAL SURVEY OF THE HISTORY OF THE CANON OF THE NEW TESTAMENT DURING THE FIRST FOUR CENTURIES. By Bishop WESTCOTT. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

THE NEW TESTAMENT IN THE ORIGINAL GREEK. The Text revised by Bishop WESTCOTT, D.D., and Prof. F. J. A. HORT, D.D. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d. each.—Vol. I. Text.—Vol. II. Introduction and Appendix.

SCHOOL EDITION OF THE ABOVE. 18mo, 4s. 6d.; 18mo, roan, 5s. 6d.; morocco, gilt edges, 6s. 6d.

*The Gospels—*

THE COMMON TRADITION OF THE SYNOPTIC GOSPELS. In the Text of the Revised Version. By Rev. E. A. ABBOTT and W. G. RUSHBROOKE. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

SYNOPTICON: An Exposition of the Common Matter of the Synoptic Gospels. By W. G. RUSHBROOKE. Printed in Colours. In Six Parts, and Appendix. 4to.—Part I. 3s. 6d.—Parts II. and III. 7s.—Parts IV. V. and VI., with Indices, 10s. 6d.—Appendices, 10s. 6d.—Complete in 1 vol. 35s.

INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF THE FOUR GOSPELS. By Bp. WESTCOTT. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

THE COMPOSITION OF THE FOUR GOSPELS. By Rev. ARTHUR WRIGHT. Cr. 8vo. 5s.

*Gospel of St. Matthew—*

THE GREEK TEXT, with Introduction and Notes by Rev. A. SLOMAN. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.  
CHOICE NOTES ON ST. MATTHEW. Drawn from Old and New Sources. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d. (St. Matthew and St. Mark in 1 vol. 9s.)

*Gospel of St. Mark—*

SCHOOL READINGS IN THE GREEK TESTAMENT. Being the Outlines of the Life of our Lord as given by St. Mark, with additions from the Text of the other Evangelists. Edited, with Notes and Vocabulary, by Rev. A. CALVERT, M.A. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.  
CHOICE NOTES ON ST. MARK. Drawn from Old and New Sources. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d. (St. Matthew and St. Mark in 1 vol. 9s.)

*Gospel of St. Luke—*

GREEK TEXT, with Introduction and Notes by Rev. J. BOND, M.A. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.  
CHOICE NOTES ON ST. LUKE. Drawn from Old and New Sources. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.  
THE GOSPEL OF THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN. A Course of Lectures on the Gospel of St. Luke. By F. D. MAURICE. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

*Gospel of St. John—*

THE GOSPEL OF ST. JOHN. By F. D. MAURICE. 8th Ed. Cr. 8vo. 6s.  
CHOICE NOTES ON ST. JOHN. Drawn from Old and New Sources. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

*The Acts of the Apostles—*

GREEK TEXT, with Notes by T. E. PAGE, M.A. Fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.  
THE CHURCH OF THE FIRST DAYS: THE CHURCH OF JERUSALEM, THE CHURCH OF THE GENTILES, THE CHURCH OF THE WORLD. Lectures on the Acts of the Apostles. By Very Rev. C. J. VAUGHAN. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

*The Epistles of St. Paul—*

THE EPISTLE TO THE ROMANS. The Greek Text, with English Notes. By the Very Rev. C. J. VAUGHAN. 7th Edit. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

THE EPISTLES TO THE CORINTHIANS. Greek Text, with Commentary. By Rev. W. KAV. 8vo. 9s.

THE EPISTLE TO THE GALATIANS. A Revised Text, with Introduction, Notes, and Dissertations. By Bishop LIGHTFOOT. 10th Edit. 8vo. 12s.

THE EPISTLE TO THE PHILIPPIANS. A Revised Text, with Introduction, Notes, and Dissertations. By the same. 8vo. 12s.

THE EPISTLE TO THE PHILIPPIANS. With Translation, Paraphrase, and Notes for English Readers. By the Very Rev. C. J. VAUGHAN. Cr. 8vo. 5s.

THE EPISTLES TO THE COLOSSIANS AND TO PHILEMON. A Revised Text, with Introductions, etc. By Bishop LIGHTFOOT. 9th Edit. 8vo. 12s.

THE EPISTLES TO THE EPHESIANS, THE COLOSSIANS, AND PHILEMON. With Introduction and Notes. By Rev. J. LL. DAVIES. 2nd Edit. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

THE FIRST EPISTLE TO THE THESSALONIANS. By Very Rev. C. J. VAUGHAN. 8vo, sewed. 1s. 6d.

THE EPISTLES TO THE THESSALONIANS. Commentary on the Greek Text. By Prof. JOHN EADIE. 8vo. 12s.

**THEOLOGY.****The Bible—continued.***The Epistle of St. James—*

THE GREEK TEXT, with Introduction and Notes. By Rev. JOSEPH MAYOR. 8vo. 14s.

*The Epistles of St. John—*

THE EPISTLES OF ST. JOHN. By F. D. MAURICE. 4th Edit. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

— THE GREEK TEXT, with Notes, by Bishop WESTCOTT. 3rd Edit. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

*The Epistle to the Hebrews—*

GREEK AND ENGLISH. Edited by Rev. FREDERIC RENDALL. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

ENGLISH TEXT, with Commentary. By the same. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

THE GREEK TEXT, with Notes, by Very Rev. C. J. VAUGHAN. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

THE GREEK TEXT, with Notes and Essays, by Bishop WESTCOTT. 8vo. 14s.

*Revelation—*

LECTURES ON THE APOCALYPSE. By F. D. MAURICE. 2nd Edit. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

THE REVELATION OF ST. JOHN. By Rev. Prof. W. MILLIGAN. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

LECTURES ON THE APOCALYPSE. By the same. Crown 8vo. 5s.

LECTURES ON THE REVELATION OF ST. JOHN. By Very Rev. C. J. VAUGHAN. 5th Edit. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

THE BIBLE WORD-BOOK. By W. ALDIS WRIGHT. 2nd Edit. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**History of the Christian Church.**

CHURCH (Dean).—THE OXFORD MOVEMENT, 1833–45. Gl. 8vo. 5s.

CUNNINGHAM (Rev. John).—THE GROWTH OF THE CHURCH IN ITS ORGANISATION AND INSTITUTIONS. 8vo. 9s.

CUNNINGHAM (Rev. William).—THE CHURCHES OF ASIA: A Methodical Sketch of the Second Century. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

DALE (A. W. W.).—THE SYNOD OF ELVIRA, AND CHRISTIAN LIFE IN THE FOURTH CENTURY. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

HARDWICK (Archdeacon).—A HISTORY OF THE CHRISTIAN CHURCH: MIDDLE AGE Edited by Bp. STUBBS. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

— A HISTORY OF THE CHRISTIAN CHURCH DURING THE REFORMATION. 9th Edit., revised by Bishop STUBBS. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

HORT (Dr. F. J. A.).—TWO DISSERTATIONS. I. ON *ΜΟΝΟΓΕΝΗΣ ΘΕΟΣ* IN SCRIPTURE AND TRADITION. II. ON THE "CONSTANTINOPOLITAN" CREED AND OTHER EASTERN CREEDS OF THE FOURTH CENTURY. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

KILLEN (W. D.).—ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY OF IRELAND, FROM THE EARLIEST DATE TO THE PRESENT TIME. 2 vols. 8vo. 25s.

SIMPSON (Rev. W.).—AN EPITOME OF THE HISTORY OF THE CHRISTIAN CHURCH. 7th Edit. Fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

VAUGHAN (Very Rev. C. J.).—THE CHURCH OF THE FIRST DAYS: THE CHURCH OF JERUSALEM, THE CHURCH OF THE GENTILES, THE CHURCH OF THE WORLD. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

WARD (W.).—WILLIAM GEORGE WARD AND THE OXFORD MOVEMENT. 8vo. 14s.

**The Church of England.***Catechism of—*

A CLASS-BOOK OF THE CATECHISM OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND. By Rev. Canon MACLEAR. 18mo. 1s. 6d.

A FIRST CLASS-BOOK OF THE CATECHISM OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND. By the same. 18mo. 6d.

THE ORDER OF CONFIRMATION. With Prayers and Devotions. By the same. 32mo. 6d.

*Collects—*

COLLECTS OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND. With a Coloured Floral Design to each Collect. Cr. 8vo. 12s.

*Disestablishment—*

DISESTABLISHMENT AND DISENDOWMENT. WHAT ARE THEY? By Prof. E. A. FREEMAN. 4th Edit. Cr. 8vo. 1s.

DISESTABLISHMENT; or, A Defence of the Principle of a National Church. By GEO. HARWOOD. 8vo. 12s.

A DEFENCE OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND AGAINST DISESTABLISHMENT. By ROUNDELL, EARL OF SELBORNE. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

ANCIENT FACTS AND FICTIONS CONCERNING CHURCHES AND TITHES. By the same. 2nd Edit. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

*Dissent in its Relation to—*

DISSENT IN ITS RELATION TO THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND. By Rev. G. H. CURTEIS. Bampton Lectures for 1871. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

*Holy Communion—*

THE COMMUNION SERVICE FROM THE BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER. With Select Readings from the Writings of the Rev. F. D. MAURICE. Edited by Bishop COLENSO. 6th Edit. 16mo. 2s. 6d.

BEFORE THE TABLE: An Inquiry, Historical and Theological, into the Meaning of the Consecration Rubric in the Communion Service of the Church of England. By Very Rev. J. S. HOWSON. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

FIRST COMMUNION. With Prayers and Devotions for the newly Confirmed. By Rev. Canon MACLEAR. 32mo. 6d.

A MANUAL OF INSTRUCTION FOR CONFIRMATION AND FIRST COMMUNION. With Prayers and Devotions. By the same. 32mo. 2s.

*Liturgy—*

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE CREEDS. By Rev. Canon MACLEAR. 18mo. 3s. 6d.

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE THIRTY-NINE ARTICLES. By same. 18mo. [*In the Press.*]

A HISTORY OF THE BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER. By Rev F. PROCTER. 18th Edit. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

AN ELEMENTARY INTRODUCTION TO THE BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER. By Rev. F. PROCTER and Rev. Canon MACLEAR. 18mo. 2s. 6d.

*Liturgy—*

**TWELVE DISCOURSES ON SUBJECTS CONNECTED WITH THE LITURGY AND WORSHIP OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND.** By Very Rev. C. J. VAUGHAN. Fcp. 8vo. 6s.  
**A COMPANION TO THE LECTIONARY.** By Rev. W. BENHAM, B.D. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**JUDGMENT IN THE CASE OF READ AND OTHERS v. THE LORD BISHOP OF LINCOLN.** Nov. 21, 1890. By his Grace the ARCH-BISHOP OF CANTERBURY. 8vo. 1s. 6d. net.

**Devotional Books.**

**EASTLAKE (Lady).—FELLOWSHIP: LETTERS ADDRESSED TO MY SISTER-MOURNERS.** Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**IMITATIO CHRISTI.** Libri IV. Printed in Borders after Holbein, Dürer, and other old Masters, containing Dances of Death, Acts of Mercy, Emblems, etc. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**KINGSLEY (Charles).—OUT OF THE DEEP: WORDS FOR THE SORROWFUL.** From the Writings of CHARLES KINGSLEY. Ext. fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

— **DAILY THOUGHTS.** Selected from the Writings of CHARLES KINGSLEY. By HIS WIFE. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

— **FROM DEATH TO LIFE.** Fragments of Teaching to a Village Congregation. Edit. by HIS WIFE. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**MACLEAR (Rev. Canon).—A MANUAL OF INSTRUCTION FOR CONFIRMATION AND FIRST COMMUNION, WITH PRAYERS AND DEVOTIONS.** 32mo. 2s.

— **THE HOUR OF SORROW; or, The Office for the Burial of the Dead.** 32mo. 2s.

**MAURICE (F. D.).—LESSONS OF HOPE** Readings from the Works of F. D. MAURICE. Selected by Rev. J. LL. DAVIES, M.A. Cr. 8vo. 5s.

**WAYS OF SUNLIGHT FOR DARK DAYS.** With a Preface by Very Rev. C. J. VAUGHAN. D.D. New Edition. 18mo. 3s. 6d.

**SERVICE (Rev. J.).—PRAYERS FOR PUBLIC WORSHIP.** Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**THE WORSHIP OF GOD, AND FELLOWSHIP AMONG MEN.** By Prof. MAURICE and others. Fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**WELBY-GREGORY (Hon. Lady).—LINKS AND CLUES.** 2nd Edit. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

**WESTCOTT (Rt. Rev. Bishop).—THOUGHTS ON REVELATION AND LIFE.** Selections from the Writings of Bishop WESTCOTT. Edited by Rev. S. PHILLIPS. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

**WILBRAHAM (Francis M.).—IN THE SERE AND YELLOW LEAF: THOUGHTS AND RECOLLECTIONS FOR OLD AND YOUNG.** Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**The Fathers.**

**DONALDSON (Prof. James).—THE APOSTOLIC FATHERS.** A Critical Account of their Genuine Writings, and of their Doctrines. 2nd Edit. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

*Works of the Greek and Latin Fathers:*

**THE APOSTOLIC FATHERS.** Revised Texts, with Introductions, Notes, Dissertations, and Translations. By Bishop LIGHTFOOT. —Part I. ST. CLEMENT OF ROME. 2 vols. 8vo. 32s. —Part II. ST. IGNATIUS TO ST. POLYCARP. 3 vols. 2nd Edit. 8vo. 48s.  
**THE APOSTOLIC FATHERS.** Abridged Edit. With Short Introductions, Greek Text, and English Translation. By same. 8vo. 16s.  
**THE EPISTLE OF ST. BARNABAS.** Its Date and Authorship. With Greek Text, Latin Version, Translation and Commentary. By Rev. W. CUNNINGHAM. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**Hymnology.**

**BROOKE (S. A.).—CHRISTIAN HYMNS.** Gl. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net. — **CHRISTIAN HYMNS AND SERVICE BOOK OF BEDFORD CHAPEL, BLOOMSBURY.** Gl. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net. — **SERVICE BOOK.** Gl. 8vo. 1s. net.

**PALGRAVE (Prof. F. T.).—ORIGINAL HYMNS.** 3rd Edit. 18mo. 1s. 6d.

**SELBORNE (Roundell, Earl of).—THE BOOK OF PRAISE.** 18mo. 2s. 6d. net.

— **A HYMNAL.** Chiefly from "The Book of Praise."—A. Royal 32mo, limp. 6d.—B. 18mo, larger type. 1s.—C. Fine paper. 1s. 6d. —With Music, Selected, Harmonised, and Composed by JOHN HULLAH. 18mo. 3s. 6d.

**WOODS (Miss M. A.).—HYMNS FOR SCHOOL WORSHIP.** 18mo. 1s. 6d.

**Sermons, Lectures, Addresses, and Theological Essays.**

**ABBOT (F. E.).—SCIENTIFIC THEISM.** Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

— **THE WAY OUT OF AGNOSTICISM; or, The Philosophy of Free Religion.** Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**ABBOTT (Rev. E. A.).—CAMBRIDGE SERMONS.** 8vo. 6s.

— **OXFORD SERMONS.** 8vo. 7s. 6d.

— **PHILOMYTHUS.** A discussion of Cardinal Newman's Essay on Ecclesiastical Miracles. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

— **NEWMANIANISM.** Cr. 8vo. 1s. net.

**AINGER (Canon).—SERMONS PREACHED IN THE TEMPLE CHURCH.** Ext. fcp. 8vo. 6s.

**ALEXANDER (W., Bishop of Derry and Raphoe).—THE LEADING IDEAS OF THE GOSPELS.** New Edit. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

**BAINES (Rev. Edward).—SERMONS.** Preface and Memoir by Bishop BARRY. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

**BATHER (Archdeacon).—ON SOME MINISTERIAL DUTIES, CATECHISING, PREACHING, ETC.** Edited, with a Preface, by Very Rev. C. J. VAUGHAN, D.D. Fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**BERNARD (Canon).—THE CENTRAL TEACHING OF CHRIST.** Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**BETHUNE-BAKER (J. F.).—THE INFLUENCE OF CHRISTIANITY ON WAR.** 8vo. 5s.

— **THE STERNNESS OF CHRIST'S TEACHING, AND ITS RELATION TO THE LAW OF FORGIVENESS.** Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**BINNIE (Rev. W.).—SERMONS.** Cr. 8vo. 6s.

## THEOLOGY.

Sermons, Lectures, Addresses, and Theological Essays—*continued.*

BIRKS (Thomas Rawson).—THE DIFFICULTIES OF BELIEF IN CONNECTION WITH THE CREATION AND THE FALL, REDEMPTION. AND JUDGMENT. 2nd Edit. Cr. 8vo. 5s.

— JUSTIFICATION AND IMPUTED RIGHTEOUSNESS. A Review. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

— SUPERNATURAL REVELATION; or, First Principles of Moral Theology. 8vo. 8s.

BROOKE S. A.).—SHORT SERMONS. Crown 8vo. 6s.

BROOKS (Bishop Phillips).—THE CANDLE OF THE LORD: and other Sermons. Cr. 8vo. 6s

— SERMONS PREACHED IN ENGLISH CHURCHES. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

— TWENTY SERMONS. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

— TOLERANCE. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

— THE LIGHT OF THE WORLD. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

BRUNTON (T. Lauder).—THE BIBLE AND SCIENCE. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

BUTLER (Archer).—SERMONS, DOCTRINAL AND PRACTICAL. 11th Edit. 8vo. 8s.

— SECOND SERIES OF SERMONS. 8vo. 7s.

— LETTERS ON ROMANISM. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

BUTLER (Rev. Geo.).—SERMONS PREACHED IN CHELTENHAM COLL. CHAPEL. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

CAMPBELL (Dr. John M'Leod).—THE NATURE OF THE ATONEMENT. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

— REMINISCENCES AND REFLECTIONS. Edited by his Son, DONALD CAMPBELL, M.A. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

— THOUGHTS ON REVELATION. Cr. 8vo. 5s.

— RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE GIFT OF ETERNAL LIFE. Compiled from Sermons preached 1829—31. Cr. 8vo. 5s.

CANTERBURY (Edward White, Archbishop of).—BOY-LIFE: ITS TRIAL, ITS STRENGTH, ITS FULNESS. Sundays in Wellington College, 1859—73. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

— THE SEVEN GIFTS. Primary Visitation Address. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

— CHRIST AND HIS TIMES. Second Visitation Address. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

— A PASTORAL LETTER TO THE DIOCESE OF CANTERBURY, 1890. 8vo, sewed. 1d.

CARPENTER (W. Boyd, Bishop of Ripon).—TRUTH IN TALE. Addresses, chiefly to Children. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

— THE PERMANENT ELEMENTS OF RELIGION. 2nd Edit. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

CAZENOVE (J. Gibson).—CONCERNING THE BEING AND ATTRIBUTES OF GOD. 8vo. 5s.

CHURCH (Dean).—HUMAN LIFE AND ITS CONDITIONS. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

— THE GIFTS OF CIVILISATION: and other Sermons and Letters. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

— DISCIPLINE OF THE CHRISTIAN CHARACTER; and other Sermons. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

— ADVENT SERMONS, 1885. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

— VILLAGE SERMONS. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

— CATHEDRAL AND UNIVERSITY SERMONS. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

CLERGYMAN'S SELF-EXAMINATION CONCERNING THE APOSTLES' CREED. Ext. fcp. 8vo. 1s. 6d.

CONGREVE (Rev. John).—HIGH HOPES AND PLEADINGS FOR A REASONABLE FAITH, NOBLER THOUGHTS, AND LARGER CHARITY. Cr. 8vo. 5s.

COOKE (Josiah P., jun.).—RELIGION AND CHEMISTRY. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

COTTON (Bishop).—SERMONS PREACHED TO ENGLISH CONGREGATIONS IN INDIA. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

CUNNINGHAM (Rev. W.).—CHRISTIAN CIVILISATION, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO INDIA. Cr. 8vo. 5s.

CURTEIS (Rev. G. H.).—THE SCIENTIFIC OBSTACLES TO CHRISTIAN BELIEF. The Boyle Lectures, 1884. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

DAVIES (Rev. J. Llewelyn).—THE GOSPEL AND MODERN LIFE. Ext. fcp. 8vo. 6s.

— SOCIAL QUESTIONS FROM THE POINT OF VIEW OF CHRISTIAN THEOLOGY. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

— WARNINGS AGAINST SUPERSTITION. Ext. fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

— THE CHRISTIAN CALLING. Ext. fp. 8vo. 6s.

— ORDER AND GROWTH AS INVOLVED IN THE SPIRITUAL CONSTITUTION OF HUMAN SOCIETY. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

— BAPTISM, CONFIRMATION, AND THE LORD'S SUPPER. Addresses. 18mo. 1s.

DIGGLE (Rev. J. W.).—GODLINESS AND MANLINESS. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

DRUMMOND (Prof. Jas.).—INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF THEOLOGY. Cr. 8vo. 5s.

DU BOSE (W. P.).—THE SOTERIOLOGY OF THE NEW TESTAMENT. By W. P. DU BOSE. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

ECCE HOMO: A SURVEY OF THE LIFE AND WORK OF JESUS CHRIST. Globe 8vo. 6s.

ELLERTON (Rev. John).—THE HOLIEST MANHOOD, AND ITS LESSONS FOR BUSY LIVES. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

FAITH AND CONDUCT: AN ESSAY ON VERIFIABLE RELIGION. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

FARRAR (Ven. Archdeacon).—WORKS. *Uniform Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. each. Monthly from December, 1891.

SEEKERS AFTER GOD. ETERNAL HOPE. Westminster Abbey Sermons.

THE FALL OF MAN: and other Sermons. THE WITNESS OF HISTORY TO CHRIST. Hulsean Lectures, 1870.

THE SILENCE AND VOICES OF GOD. Sermons. IN THE DAYS OF THY YOUTH. Marlborough College Sermons.

SAINTLY WORKERS. Five Lenten Lectures. EPHPHATHA; or, The Amelioration of the MERCY AND JUDGMENT. [World.

SERMONS AND ADDRESSES DELIVERED IN AMERICA.

— THE HISTORY OF INTERPRETATION. Bampton Lectures, 1885. 8vo. 16s.

FISKE (John).—MAN'S DESTINY VIEWED IN THE LIGHT OF HIS ORIGIN. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

FORBES (Rev. Granville).—THE VOICE OF GOD IN THE PSALMS. Cr. 8vo. 6s. 6d.

FOWLE (Rev. T. W.).—A NEW ANALOGY BETWEEN REVEALED RELIGION AND THE COURSE AND CONSTITUTION OF NATURE. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

FRASER (Bishop).—SERMONS. Edited by JOHN W. DIGGLE. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo. 6s. each.

HAMILTON (John).—ON TRUTH AND ERROR. Cr. 8vo. 5s.

—ARTHUR'S SEAT; or, The Church of the Banned. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

—ABOVE AND AROUND: Thoughts on God and Man. 12mo. 2s. 6d.

HARDWICK (Archdeacon).—CHRIST AND OTHER MASTERS. 6th Edit. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

HARE (Julius Charles).—THE MISSION OF THE COMFORTER. New Edition. Edited by Dean PLUMPTRE. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

—THE VICTORY OF FAITH. Edited by Dean PLUMPTRE. With Notices by Prof. MAURICE and Dean STANLEY. Cr. 8vo. 6s. 6d.

HARPER (Father Thomas).—THE METAPHYSICS OF THE SCHOOL. Vols. I. and II. 8vo. 18s. each.—Vol. III. Part I. 12s.

HARRIS (Rev. G. C.).—SERMONS. With a Memoir by C. M. YONGE. Ext. fcp. 8vo. 6s.

HUTTON (R. H.). (See p. 22.)

ILLINGWORTH (Rev. J. R.).—SERMONS PREACHED IN A COLLEGE CHAPEL. Cr. 8vo. 5s.

JACOB (Rev. J. A.).—BUILDING IN SILENCE: and other Sermons. Ext. fcp. 8vo. 6s.

JAMES (Rev. Herbert).—THE COUNTRY CLERGYMAN AND HIS WORK. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

JEANS (Rev. G. E.).—HAILEYBURY CHAPEL: and other Sermons. Fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

JELLETT (Rev. Dr.).—THE ELDER SON: and other Sermons. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

—THE EFFICACY OF PRAYER. Cr. 8vo. 5s.

KELLOGG (Rev. S. H.).—THE LIGHT OF ASIA AND THE LIGHT OF THE WORLD. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

—GENESIS AND GROWTH OF RELIGION. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

KINGSLEY (Charles). (See COLLECTED WORKS, p. 22.)

KIRKPATRICK (Prof.).—THE DIVINE LIBRARY OF THE OLD TESTAMENT. Cr. 8vo. 3s. net.

—DOCTRINE OF THE PROPHETS. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

KYNASTON (Rev. Herbert, D.D.).—CHELTENHAM COLLEGE SERMONS. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

LEGGE (A. O.).—THE GROWTH OF THE TEMPORAL POWER OF THE PAPACY. Cr. 8vo. 8s. 6d.

LIGHTFOOT (Bishop).—LEADERS IN THE NORTHERN CHURCH: Sermons. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

—ORDINATION ADDRESSES AND COUNSELS TO CLERGY. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

—CAMBRIDGE SERMONS. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

—SERMONS PREACHED IN ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

—SERMONSON SPECIAL OCCASIONS. 8vo. 6s.

—A CHARGE DELIVERED TO THE CLERGY OF THE DIOCESE OF DURHAM, 1886. 8vo. 2s.

—ESSAYS ON THE WORK ENTITLED "SUPERNATURAL RELIGION." 8vo. 10s. 6d.

—ON A FRESH REVISION OF THE ENGLISH NEW TESTAMENT. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

—DISSERTATIONS ON THE APOSTOLIC AGE. 8vo. 14s.

MACLAREN (Rev. A.).—SERMONS PREACHED AT MANCHESTER. 11th Ed. Fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

—SECOND SERIES. 7th Ed. Fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

—THIRD SERIES. 6th Ed. Fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

—WEEK-DAY EVENING ADDRESSES. 4th Edit. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

—THE SECRET OF POWER: and other Sermons. Fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

MACMILLAN (Rev. Hugh).—BIBLE TEACHINGS IN NATURE. 15th Edit. Globe 8vo. 6s.

—THE TRUE VINE; or, The Analogies of our Lord's Allegory. 5th Edit. Gl. 8vo. 6s.

—THE MINISTRY OF NATURE. 8th Edit. Globe 8vo. 6s.

—THE SABBATH OF THE FIELDS. 6th Edit. Globe 8vo. 6s.

—THE MARRIAGE IN CANA. Globe 8vo. 6s.

—TWO WORLDS ARE OURS. Gl. 8vo. 6s.

—THE OLIVE LEAF. Globe 8vo. 6s.

—THE GATE BEAUTIFUL: and other Bible Teachings for the Young. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

MAHAFFY (Prof. J. P.).—THE DECAY OF MODERN PREACHING. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

MATURIN (Rev. W.).—THE BLESSEDNESS OF THE DEAD IN CHRIST. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

MAURICE (Frederick Denison).—THE KINGDOM OF CHRIST. 3rd Ed. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo. 12s.

—EXPOSITORY SERMONS ON THE PRAYER-BOOK, AND THE LORD'S PRAYER. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

—SERMONS PREACHED IN COUNTRY CHURCHES. 2nd Edit. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

—THE CONSCIENCE: Lectures on Casuistry. 3rd Edit. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

—DIALOGUES ON FAMILY WORSHIP. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

—THE DOCTRINE OF SACRIFICE DEDUCED FROM THE SCRIPTURES. 2nd Edit. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

—THE RELIGIONS OF THE WORLD. 6th Edit. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

—ON THE SABBATH DAY; THE CHARACTER OF THE WARRIOR; AND ON THE INTERPRETATION OF HISTORY. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

—LEARNING AND WORKING. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

—THE LORD'S PRAYER, THE CREED, AND THE COMMANDMENTS. 18mo. 1s.

—SERMONS PREACHED IN LINCOLN'S INN CHAPEL. 6 vols. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. each.

—COLLECTED WORKS. Monthly Volumes from Oct. 1892. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. each.

CHRISTMAS DAY AND OTHER SERMONS.

THEOLOGICAL ESSAYS.

PROPHETS AND KINGS.

PATRIARCHS AND LAWGIVERS.

THE GOSPEL OF THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN.

GOSPEL OF ST. JOHN.

EPISTLE OF ST. JOHN

LECTURES ON THE APOCALYPSE.

FRIENDSHIP OF BOOKS.

SOCIAL MORALITY.

PRAYER BOOK AND LORD'S PRAYER.

THE DOCTRINE OF SACRIFICE.

MILLIGAN (Rev. Prof. W.).—THE RESURRECTION OF OUR LORD. 2nd Edit. Cr. 8vo. 5s.

—THE ASCENSION AND HEAVENLY PRIESTHOOD OF OUR LORD. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

MOORHOUSE (J., Bishop of Manchester).—JACOB: Three Sermons. Ext. fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

—THE TEACHING OF CHRIST: its Conditions, Secret, and Results. Cr. 8vo. 3s. net.

MYLNE (L. G., Bishop of Bombay).—SERMONS PREACHED IN ST. THOMAS'S CATHEDRAL, BOMBAY. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

## THEOLOGY.

**Sermons, Lectures, Addresses, and Theological Essays—continued.**

- NATURAL RELIGION.** By the Author of "Ecce Homo." 3rd Edit. Globe 8vo. 6s.
- PATTISON (Mark).**—SERMONS. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- PAUL OF TARSUS.** 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- PHILOCHRISTUS: MEMOIRS OF A DISCIPLE OF THE LORD.** 3rd Edit. 8vo. 12s.
- PLUMPTRE (Dean).**—MOVEMENTS IN RELIGIOUS THOUGHT. Fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- POTTER (R.).**—THE RELATION OF ETHICS TO RELIGION. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- REASONABLE FAITH: A SHORT ESSAY** By "Three Friends." Cr. 8vo. 1s.
- REICHEL (C. P., Bishop of Meath).**—THE LORD'S PRAYER. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- CATHEDRAL AND UNIVERSITY SERMONS. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- RENDALL (Rev. F.).**—THE THEOLOGY OF THE HEBREW CHRISTIANS. Cr. 8vo. 5s.
- REYNOLDS (H. R.).**—NOTES OF THE CHRISTIAN LIFE. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- ROBINSON (Prebendary H. G.).**—MAN IN THE IMAGE OF GOD: and other Sermons. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- RUSSELL (Dean).**—THE LIGHT THAT LIGHT-ETH EVERY MAN: Sermons. With an Introduction by Dean PLUMPTRE, D.D. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- RYLE (Rev. Prof. H.).**—THE EARLY NARRATIVES OF GENESIS. Cr. 8vo. 3s. net.
- SALMON (Rev. George, D.D.).**—NON-MIRACULOUS CHRISTIANITY: and other Sermons 2nd Edit. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- GNOSTICISM AND AGNOSTICISM: and other Sermons. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- SANDFORD (Rt. Rev. C. W., Bishop of Gibraltar).**—COUNSEL TO ENGLISH CHURCHMEN ABROAD. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- SCOTCH SERMONS, 1880.** By Principal CAIRD and others. 3rd Edit. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- SERVICE (Rev. J.).**—SERMONS. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- SHIRLEY (W. N.).**—ELIJAH: Four University Sermons. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- SMITH (Rev. Travers).**—MAN'S KNOWLEDGE OF MAN AND OF GOD. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- SMITH (W. Saumarez).**—THE BLOOD OF THE NEW COVENANT: An Essay. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- STANLEY (Dean).**—THE NATIONAL THANKSGIVING. Sermons Preached in Westminster Abbey. 2nd Edit. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- ADDRESSES AND SERMONS delivered in America, 1878. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- STEWART (Prof. Balfour) and TAIT (Prof. P. G.).**—THE UNSEEN UNIVERSE, OR PHYSICAL SPECULATIONS ON A FUTURE STATE. 15th Edit. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- PARADOXICAL PHILOSOPHY: A Sequel to the above. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- STUBBS (Rev. C. W.).**—FOR CHRIST AND CITY. Sermons and Addresses. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

- TAIT (Archbp.).**—THE PRESENT CONDITION OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND. Primary Visitation Charge. 3rd Edit. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- DUTIES OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND. Second Visitation Addresses. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- THE CHURCH OF THE FUTURE. Quadrennial Visitation Charges. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- TAYLOR (Isaac).**—THE RESTORATION OF BELIEF. Cr. 8vo. 8s. 6d.
- TEMPLE (Frederick, Bishop of London).**—SERMONS PREACHED IN THE CHAPEL OF RUGBY SCHOOL. SECOND SERIES. Ext. fcp. 8vo. 6s.
- THIRD SERIES. 4th Edit. Ext. fcp. 8vo. 6s.
- THE RELATIONS BETWEEN RELIGION AND SCIENCE. Bampton Lectures, 1884. 7th and Cheaper Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- TRENCH (Archbishop).**—THE HULSEAN LECTURES FOR 1845—6. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- TULLOCH (Principal).**—THE CHRIST OF THE GOSPELS AND THE CHRIST OF MODERN CRITICISM. Ext. fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- VAUGHAN (C. J., Dean of Landaff).**—MEMORIALS OF HARROW SUNDAYS. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- EPIPHANY, LENT, AND EASTER. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- HEROES OF FAITH. 2nd Edit. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- LIFE'S WORK AND GOD'S DISCIPLINE. Ext. fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- THE WHOLESOME WORDS OF JESUS CHRIST. 2nd Edit. Fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- FOES OF FAITH. 2nd Edit. Fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- CHRIST SATISFYING THE INSTINCTS OF HUMANITY. 2nd Edit. Ext. fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- COUNSELS FOR YOUNG STUDENTS. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- THE TWO GREAT TEMPTATIONS. 2nd Edit. Fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- ADDRESSES FOR YOUNG CLERGYMEN. Ext. fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- "MY SON, GIVE ME THINE HEART." Ext. fcp. 8vo. 5s.
- REST AWHILE. Addresses to Toilers in the Ministry. Ext. fcp. 8vo. 5s.
- TEMPLE SERMONS. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- AUTHORISED OR REVISED? Sermons. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- LESSONS OF THE CROSS AND PASSION; WORDS FROM THE CROSS; THE REIGN OF SIN; THE LORD'S PRAYER. Four Courses of Lent Lectures. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- UNIVERSITY SERMONS, NEW AND OLD. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- THE PRAYERS OF JESUS CHRIST. Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- DONCASTER SERMONS; LESSONS OF LIFE AND GODLINESS; WORDS FROM THE GOSPELS. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- NOTES FOR LECTURES ON CONFIRMATION. 14th Edit. Fcp. 8vo. 1s. 6d.
- VAUGHAN (Rev. D. J.).**—THE PRESENT TRIAL OF FAITH. Cr. 8vo. 9s.
- VAUGHAN (Rev. E. T.).**—SOME REASONS OF OUR CHRISTIAN HOPE. Hulsean Lectures for 1875. Cr. 8vo. 6s. 6d.
- VAUGHAN (Rev. Robert).**—STONES FROM THE QUARRY. Sermons. Cr. 8vo. 5s.
- VENN (Rev. John).**—ON SOME CHARACTERISTICS OF BELIEF, SCIENTIFIC, AND RELIGIOUS. Hulsean Lectures, 1869. 8vo. 6s. 6d.
- WARINGTON (G.).**—THE WEEK OF CREATION. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

- WELLDON (Rev. J. E. C.).—THE SPIRITUAL LIFE: and other Sermons. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- WESTCOTT (Rt. Rev. B. F., Bishop of Durham).—ON THE RELIGIOUS OFFICE OF THE UNIVERSITIES. Sermons. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- GIFTS FOR MINISTRY. Addresses to Candidates for Ordination. Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d.
- THE VICTORY OF THE CROSS. Sermons Preached in 1888. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- FROM STRENGTH TO STRENGTH. Three Sermons (In Memoriam J. B. D.). Cr. 8vo. 2s.
- THE REVELATION OF THE RISEN LORD. 4th Edit. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE HISTORIC FAITH. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE GOSPEL OF THE RESURRECTION. 6th Edit. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE REVELATION OF THE FATHER. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- CHRISTUS CONSUMMATOR. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- SOME THOUGHTS FROM THE ORDINAL. Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d.
- SOCIAL ASPECTS OF CHRISTIANITY. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE GOSPEL OF LIFE. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- ESSAYS IN THE HISTORY OF RELIGIOUS THOUGHT IN THE WEST. Globe 8vo. 6s.
- WICKHAM (Rev. E. C.).—WELLINGTON COLLEGE SERMONS. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- WILKINS (Prof. A. S.).—THE LIGHT OF THE WORLD: An Essay. 2nd Ed. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- WILSON (J. M., Archdeacon of Manchester).—SERMONS PREACHED IN CLIFTON COLLEGE CHAPEL. 2nd Series, 1888—90. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- ESSAYS AND ADDRESSES. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- SOME CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE RELIGIOUS THOUGHT OF OUR TIME. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- WOOD (Rev. E. G.).—THE REGAL POWER OF THE CHURCH. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

#### THERAPEUTICS. (See MEDICINE, p. 24.)

#### TRANSLATIONS.

*From the Greek—From the Italian—From the Latin—Into Latin and Greek Verse.*

#### From the Greek.

- AESCHYLUS.—THE SUPPLICES. With Translation, by T. G. TUCKER, Litt. D. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- THE SEVEN AGAINST THEBES. With Translation, by A. W. VERRALL, Litt. D. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- EUMENIDES. With Verse Translation, by BERNARD DRAKE, M.A. 8vo. 5s.
- ARATUS. (See PHYSIOGRAPHY, p. 29.)
- ARISTOPHANES.—THE BIRDS. Trans. into English Verse, by B. H. KENNEDY. 8vo. 6s.
- ARISTOTLE ON FALLACIES; OR, THE SOPHISTICI ELENCHI. With Translation, by E. POSTE M.A. 8vo. 8s. 6d.
- ARISTOTLE.—THE FIRST BOOK OF THE METAPHYSICS OF ARISTOTLE. By a Cambridge Graduate. 8vo. 5s.
- THE POLITICS. By J. E. C. WELLDON, M.A. 10s. 6d.
- THE RHETORIC. By same. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- THE NICOMACHEAN ETHICS. By same. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- ON THE CONSTITUTION OF ATHENS. By E. POSTE. 2nd Edit. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

BION. (See THEOCRITUS.)

HERODOTUS.—THE HISTORY. By G. C. MACAULAY, M.A. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo. 18s.

HOMER.—THE ODYSSEY DONE INTO ENGLISH PROSE, by S. H. BUTCHER, M.A., and A. LANG, M.A. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

— THE ODYSSEY. Books I.—XII. Transl. into English Verse by EARL OF CARNARVON. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

— THE ILIAD DONE INTO ENGLISH PROSE, by ANDREW LANG, WALTER LEAF, and ERNEST MYERS. Cr. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

MELEAGER.—FIFTY POEMS. Translated into English Verse by WALTER HEADLAM. Fcp. 4to. 7s. 6d.

MOSCHUS. (See THEOCRITUS.)

PINDAR.—THE EXTANT ODES. By ERNEST MYERS. Cr. 8vo. 5s.

PLATO.—TIMÆUS. With Translation, by R. D. ARCHER-HIND, M.A. 8vo. 16s. (See also GOLDEN TREASURY SERIES, p. 20.)

POLYBIUS.—THE HISTORIES. By E. S. SHUCKBURGH. Cr. 8vo. 24s.

SOPHOCLES.—(EDIPUS THE KING. Translated into English Verse by E. D. A. MORSHEAD, M.A. Fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.)

THEOCRITUS, BION, AND MOSCHUS. By A. LANG, M.A. 18mo. 2s. 6d. net.—Large Paper Edition. 8vo. 9s.

XENOPHON.—THE COMPLETE WORKS. By H. G. DAKYNS, M.A. Cr. 8vo.—Vols. I. and II. 10s. 6d. each.

#### From the Italian.

- DANTE.—THE PURGATORY. With Transl. and Notes, by A. J. BUTLER. Cr. 8vo. 12s. 6d.
- THE PARADISE. By the same. 2nd Edit. Cr. 8vo. 12s. 6d.
- THE HELL. By the same. Cr. 8vo. 12s. 6d.
- DE MONARCHIA. By F. J. CHURCH. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- THE DIVINE COMEDY. By C. E. NORTON. I. HELL. II. PURGATORY. III. PARADISE. Cr. 8vo. 6s. each.
- NEW LIFE OF DANTE. Transl. by C. E. NORTON. 5s.
- THE PURGATORY. Transl. by C. L. SHADWELL. Ext. cr. 8vo. 10s. net.

#### From the Latin.

- CICERO.—THE LIFE AND LETTERS OF MARCUS TULLIUS CICERO. By the Rev. G. E. JEANS, M.A. 2nd Edit. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- THE ACADEMICS. By J. S. REID. 8vo. 5s. 6d.
- HORACE: THE WORKS OF. By J. LONSDALE, M.A., and S. LEE, M.A. Gl. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- THE ODES IN A METRICAL PARAPHRASE. By R. M. HOVENDEN, B.A. Ext. fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- LIFE AND CHARACTER: AN EPITOME OF HIS SATIRES AND EPISTLES. By R. M. HOVENDEN, B.A. Ext. fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- WORD FOR WORD FROM HORACE: The Odes Literally Versified. By W. T. THORNTON, C.B. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- JUVENAL.—THIRTEEN SATIRES. By ALEX. LEEPER, LL.D. New Ed. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

## TRANSLATIONS—continued.

LIVY.—BOOKS XXI.—XXV. THE SECOND PUNIC WAR. By A. J. CHURCH, M.A., and W. J. BRODRIBB, M.A. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

MARCUS AURELIUS ANTONINUS.—BOOK IV. OF THE MEDITATIONS. With Translation and Commentary, by H. CROSSLLEY, M.A. 8vo. 6s.

SALLUST.—THE CONSPIRACY OF CATILINE AND THE JUGURTHINE WAR. By A. W. POLLARD. Cr. 8vo. 6s.—CATILINE. 3s.

TACITUS, THE WORKS OF. By A. J. CHURCH, M.A., and W. J. BRODRIBB, M.A. THE HISTORY. 4th Edit. Cr. 8vo. 6s. THE AGRICOLA AND GERMANIA. With the Dialogue on Oratory. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d. THE ANNALS. 5th Edit. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

VIRGIL: THE WORKS OF. By J. LONSDALE, M.A., and S. LEE, M.A. Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d.—THE ÆNEID. By J. W. MACKAIL, M.A. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

## Into Latin and Greek Verse.

CHURCH (Rev. A. J.).—LATIN VERSION OF SELECTIONS FROM TENNYSON. By Prof. CONINGTON, Prof. SEELEY, Dr. HESSEY, T. E. KEBBEL, &c. Edited by A. J. CHURCH, M.A. Ext. fcp. 8vo. 6s.

GEDDES (Prof. W. D.).—FLOSCULI GRÆCI BOREALES. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

KYNASTON (Herbert D.D.).—EXEMPLARIA CHELTONIENSIA. Ext. fcp. 8vo. 5s.

## VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.

(See also HISTORY, p. 10; SPORT, p. 32.)

APPLETON (T. G.).—A NILE JOURNAL. Illustrated by EUGENE BENSON. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

"BACCHANTE." THE CRUISE OF H.M.S. "BACCHANTE," 1879—1882. Compiled from the Private Journals, Letters and Note-books of PRINCE ALBERT VICTOR and PRINCE GEORGE OF WALES. By the Rev. Canon DALTON. 2 vols. Med. 8vo. 52s. 6d.

BAKER (Sir Samuel W.).—ISMAILIA. A Narrative of the Expedition to Central Africa for the Suppression of the Slave Trade, organised by ISMAIL, Khedive of Egypt. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

—THE NILE TRIBUTARIES OF ABYSSINIA, AND THE SWORD HUNTERS OF THE HAMRAN ARABS. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

—THE ALBERT N'YANZA GREAT BASIN OF THE NILE AND EXPLORATION OF THE NILE SOURCES. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

—CYPRUS AS I SAW IT IN 1879. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

BARKER (Lady).—A YEAR'S HOUSEKEEPING IN SOUTH AFRICA. Illustr. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.—STATION LIFE IN NEW ZEALAND. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

—LETTERS TO GUY. Cr. 8vo. 5s.

BOUGHTON (G. H.) and ABBEY (E. A.).—SKETCHING RAMBLES IN HOLLAND. With Illustrations. Fcp. 4to. 21s.

BRYCE (James, M.P.).—TRANSCAUCASIA AND ARARAT. 3rd Edit. Cr. 8vo. 9s.

CAMERON (V. L.).—OUR FUTURE HIGHWAY TO INDIA. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo. 21s.

CAMPBELL (J. F.).—MY CIRCULAR NOTES. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

CARLES (W. R.).—LIFE IN COREA. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

CAUCASUS: NOTES ON THE. By "WANDERER." 8vo. 9s.

CRAIK (Mrs.).—AN UNKNOWN COUNTRY. Illustr. by F. NOEL PATON. Roy. 8vo. 7s. 6d.—AN UNSENTIMENTAL JOURNEY THROUGH CORNWALL. Illustrated. 4to. 12s. 6d.

DILKE (Sir Charles). (See pp. 25. 31.)

DUFF (Right Hon. Sir M. E. Grant).—NOTES OF AN INDIAN JOURNEY. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

FORBES (Archibald).—SOUVENIRS OF SOME CONTINENTS. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

—BARRACKS, BIVOUACS, AND BATTLES. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

FULLERTON (W. M.).—IN CAIRO. Fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

GONE TO TEXAS: LETTERS FROM OUR BOYS. Ed. by THOS. HUGHES. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

GORDON (Lady Duff).—LAST LETTERS FROM EGYPT, TO WHICH ARE ADDED LETTERS FROM THE CAPE. 2nd Edit. Cr. 8vo. 9s.

GREEN (W. S.).—AMONG THE SELKIRK GLACIERS. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

HOOKE (Sir Joseph D.) and BALL (J.).—JOURNAL OF A TOUR IN MAROCCO AND THE GREAT ATLAS. 8vo. 21s.

HÜBNER (Baron von).—A RAMBLE ROUND THE WORLD. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

HUGHES (Thos.).—RUGBY, TENNESSEE. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

KALM.—ACCOUNT OF HIS VISIT TO ENGLAND. Trans. by J. LUCAS. Illus. 8vo. 12s. net.

KINGSLEY (Charles).—AT LAST: A Christmas in the West Indies. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

KINGSLEY (Henry).—TALES OF OLD TRAVEL. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

KIPLING (J. L.).—BEAST AND MAN IN INDIA. Illustrated. Ext. cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

MACMILLAN (Rev. Hugh).—HOLIDAYS ON HIGH LANDS. Globe 8vo. 6s.

MAHAFFY (Prof. J. P.).—RAMBLES AND STUDIES IN GREECE. Illus. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

MAHAFFY (Prof. J. P.) and ROGERS (J. E.).—SKETCHES FROM A TOUR THROUGH HOLLAND AND GERMANY. Illustrated by J. E. ROGERS. Ext. cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

MURRAY (E. C. Grenville).—ROUND ABOUT FRANCE. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

NORDENSKIÖLD.—VOYAGE OF THE "VEGA" ROUND ASIA AND EUROPE. By Baron A. E. VON NORDENSKIÖLD. Trans. by ALEX. LESLIE. 400 Illustrations, Maps, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. 45s.—Popular Edit. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

OLIPHANT (Mrs.). (See HISTORY, p. 11.)

OLIVER (Capt. S. P.).—MADAGASCAR: AN HISTORICAL AND DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNT OF THE ISLAND. 2 vols. Med. 8vo. 52s. 6d.

PALGRAVE (W. Gifford).—A NARRATIVE OF A YEAR'S JOURNEY THROUGH CENTRAL AND EASTERN ARABIA, 1862-63. Cr. 8vo. 6s.—DUTCH GUIANA. 8vo. 9s.

—ULYSSES; or, Scenes and Studies in many Lands. 8vo. 12s. 6d.



PERSIA, EASTERN. AN ACCOUNT OF THE JOURNEYS OF THE PERSIAN BOUNDARY COMMISSION, 1870-71-72. 2 vols. 8vo. 42s.

PIKE(W)—THE BARREN GROUND OF NORTHERN CANADA. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

ST. JOHNSTON (A.).—CAMPING AMONG CANNIBALS. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

SANDYS (J. E.).—AN EASTERN VACATION IN GREECE. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

SMITH(G.).—A TRIP TO ENGLAND. 18mo. 3s.

STRANGFORD (Viscountess).—EGYPTIAN SEPULCHRES AND SYRIAN SHRINES. New Edition. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

TAVERNIER (Baron): TRAVELS IN INDIA OF JEAN BAPTISTE TAVERNIER. Transl. by V. BALL, LL.D. 2 vols. 8vo. 42s.

TRISTRAM. (See ILLUSTRATED BOOKS.)

TURNER (Rev. G.). (See ANTHROPOLOGY.)

WALLACE (A. R.). (See NATURAL HISTORY.)

WATERTON (Charles).—WANDERINGS IN SOUTH AMERICA, THE NORTH-WEST OF THE UNITED STATES, AND THE ANTILLES. Edited by Rev. J. G. WOOD. Illustr. Cr. 8vo. 6s.—*People's Edition*. 4to. 6d.

WATSON (R. Spence).—A VISIT TO WAZAN, THE SACRED CITY OF MOROCCO. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

### YOUNG, Books for the.

(See also BIBLICAL HISTORY, p. 32.)

ÆSOP—CALDECOTT.—SOME OF ÆSOP'S FABLES, with Modern Instances, shown in Designs by RANDOLPH CALDECOTT. 4to. 5s.

ARIOSTO.—PALADIN AND SARACEN. Stories from Ariosto. By H. C. HOLLWAY-CALTHROP. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

ATKINSON (Rev. J. C.).—THE LAST OF THE GIANT KILLERS. Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d.

— WALKS, TALKS, TRAVELS, AND EXPLOITS OF TWO SCHOOLBOYS. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

— PLAYHOURS AND HALF-HOLIDAYS, OR FURTHER EXPERIENCES OF TWO SCHOOLBOYS. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

— SCENES IN FAIRYLAND. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

AWDRY (Frances).—THE STORY OF A FELLOW SOLDIER. (A Life of Bishop Patteson for the Young.) Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

BAKER (Sir S. W.).—TRUE TALES FOR MY GRANDSONS. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

— CAST UP BY THE SEA: OR, THE ADVENTURES OF NED GRAY. Illus. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

BUMBLEBEE BOGO'S BUDGET. By a RETIRED JUDGE. Illust. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

CARROLL (Lewis).—ALICE'S ADVENTURES IN WONDERLAND. With 42 Illustrations by TENNIEL. Cr. 8vo. 6s. net.

*People's Edition*. With all the original Illustrations. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.

A GERMAN TRANSLATION OF THE SAME. Cr. 8vo. 6s. net.—A FRENCH TRANSLATION OF THE SAME. Cr. 8vo. 6s. net.

AN ITALIAN TRANSLATION OF THE SAME. Cr. 8vo. 6s. net.

— ALICE'S ADVENTURES UNDER-GROUND. Being a Facsimile of the Original MS. Book, afterwards developed into "Alice's Adventures in Wonderland." With 27 Illustrations by the Author. Cr. 8vo. 4s. net.

CARROLL (Lewis).—THROUGH THE LOOKING-GLASS AND WHAT ALICE FOUND THERE. With 50 Illustrations by TENNIEL. Cr. 8vo. 6s. net.

*People's Edition*. With all the original Illustrations. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.

*People's Edition* of "Alice's Adventures in Wonderland," and "Through the Looking-Glass." 1 vol. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d. net.

— RHYME? AND REASON? With 65 Illustrations by ARTHUR B. FROST, and 9 by HENRY HOLIDAY. Cr. 8vo. 6s. net.

— A TANGLED TALE. With 6 Illustrations by ARTHUR B. FROST. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d. net.

— SYLVIE AND BRUNO. With 46 Illustrations by HARRY FURNISS. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

— THE NURSERY "ALICE." Twenty Coloured Enlargements from TENNIEL's Illustrations to "Alice's Adventures in Wonderland," with Text adapted to Nursery Readers. 4to. 4s. net.—*People's Edition*. 4to. 2s. net.

— THE HUNTING OF THE SNARK, AN AGONY IN EIGHT FITS. With 9 Illustrations by HENRY HOLIDAY. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d. net.

CLIFFORD (Mrs. W. K.).—ANYHOW STORIES. With Illustrations by DOROTHY TENNANT. Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d.; paper covers, 1s.

CORBETT (Julian).—FOR GOD AND GOLD. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

CRAIK (Mrs.).—ALICE LEARMONT: A FAIRY TALE. Illustrated. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d.

— THE ADVENTURES OF A BROWNIE. Illustrated by Mrs. ALLINGHAM. Gl. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

— THE LITTLE LAME PRINCE AND HIS TRAVELLING CLOAK. Illustrated by J. McL. RALSTON. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

— OUR YEAR: A CHILD'S BOOK IN PROSE AND VERSE. Illustrated. Gl. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

— LITTLE SUNSHINE'S HOLIDAY. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

— THE FAIRY BOOK: THE BEST POPULAR FAIRY STORIES. 18mo. 2s. 6d. net.

— CHILDREN'S POETRY. Ex. fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

— SONGS OF OUR YOUTH. Small 4to. 6s.

DE MORGAN (Mary).—THE NECKLACE OF PRINCESS FIORIMONDE, AND OTHER STORIES. Illustrated by WALTER CRANE. Ext. fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.—Large Paper Ed., with Illustrations on India Paper. 100 copies printed.

FOWLER (W. W.). (See NATURAL HISTORY.)

GREENWOOD (Jessy E.).—THE MOON MAIDEN: AND OTHER STORIES. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

GRIMM'S FAIRY TALES. Translated by LUCY CRANE, and Illustrated by WALTER CRANE. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

KEARY (A. and E.).—THE HEROES OF ASGARD. Tales from Scandinavian Mythology. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

KEARY (E.).—THE MAGIC VALLEY. Illustr. by "E. V. B." Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d.

KINGSLEY (Charles).—THE HEROES; or, Greek Fairy Tales for my Children. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.—*Presentation Ed.*, gilt edges. 7s. 6d. MADAM HOW AND LADY WHY; or, First Lessons in Earth-Lore. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

THE WATER-BABIES: A Fairy Tale for a Land Baby. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.—New Edit. Illus. by L. SAMBOURNE. Fcp. 4to. 12s. 6d.

BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG—*continued.*

MACLAREN (Arch.).—THE FAIRY FAMILY.  
A Series of Ballads and Metrical Tales.  
Cr. 8vo. 5s.

MACMILLAN (Hugh). (*See* p. 37.)

MADAME TABBY'S ESTABLISHMENT.  
By KARI. Illust. by L. WAIN. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

MAGUIRE (J. F.).—YOUNG PRINCE MARI-  
GOLD. Illustrated. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d.

MARTIN (Frances).—THE POET'S HOUR.  
Poetry selected for Children. 18mo. 2s. 6d.  
— SPRING-TIME WITH THE POETS. 18mo. 3s. 6d.

MAZINI (Linda).—IN THE GOLDEN SHELL.  
With Illustrations. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d.

MOLESWORTH (Mrs.).—WORKS. Illust. by  
WALTER CRANE. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d. each.  
"CARROTS," JUST A LITTLE BOY.

A CHRISTMAS CHILD.  
CHRISTMAS-TREE LAND.

THE CUCKOO CLOCK.

FOUR WINDS FARM.

GRANDMOTHER DEAR.

HERR BABY.

LITTLE MISS PEGGY.

THE RECTORY CHILDREN.

ROSY.

THE TAPESTRY ROOM.

TELL ME A STORY.

TWO LITTLE WAIFS.

"Us": An Old-Fashioned Story.

CHILDREN OF THE CASTLE.

— A CHRISTMAS POSY. Illustrated by  
WALTER CRANE. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

— SUMMER STORIES. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

— FOUR GHOST STORIES. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

— NURSE HEATHERDALE'S STORY. Illust.  
by LESLIE BROOKE. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

— THE GIRLS AND I. Illust. by L. BROOKE.  
Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

"MRS. JERNINGHAM'S JOURNAL"  
(Author of).—THE RUNAWAY. Gl. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

OLIPHANT (Mrs.).—AGNES HOPETOUN'S  
SCHOOLS AND HOLIDAYS. Illust. Gl. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

PALGRAVE (Francis Turner).—THE FIVE  
DAYS' ENTERTAINMENTS AT WENTWORTH  
GRANGE. Small 4to. 6s.

— THE CHILDREN'S TREASURY OF LYRICAL  
POETRY. 18mo. 2s. 6d.—Or in 2 parts, 1s.  
each.

PATMORE (C.).—THE CHILDREN'S GAR-  
LAND FROM THE BEST POETS. 18mo.  
2s. 6d. net.

ROSSETTI (Christina).—SPEAKING LIKE  
NESSES. Illust. by A. HUGHES. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

RUTH AND HER FRIENDS: A STORY  
FOR GIRLS. Illustrated. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

ST. JOHNSTON (A.).—CAMPING AMONG  
CANNIBALS. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

— CHARLIE ASGARDE: THE STORY OF A  
FRIENDSHIP. Illustrated by HUGH THOM-  
SON. Cr. 8vo. 7s.

"ST. OLAVE'S" (Author of). Illustrated.  
Globe 8vo.

WHEN I WAS A LITTLE GIRL. 2s. 6d.

NINE YEARS OLD. 2s. 6d.

WHEN PAPA COMES HOME. 4s. 6d.

PANSIE'S FLOUR BIN. 4s. 6d.

STEWART (Aubrey).—THE TALE OF TROY.  
Done into English. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

TENNYSON (Hon. Hallam).—JACK AND  
THE BEAN-STALK. English Hexameters.  
Illust. by R. CALDECOTT. Fcp. 4to. 3s. 6d.

"WANDERING WILLIE" (Author of).—  
CONRAD THE SQUIRREL. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

WARD (Mrs. T. Humphry).—MILLY AND  
OLLY. With Illustrations by Mrs. ALMA  
TADENA. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

WEBSTER (Augusta).—DAFFODIL AND THE  
CROXXAXICANS. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

WILLOUGHBY (F.).—FAIRY GUARDIANS.  
Illust. by TOWNLEY GREEN. Cr. 8vo. 5s.

WOODS (M. A.). (*See* COLLECTIONS, p. 17.)

YONGE (Charlotte M.).—THE PRINCE AND  
THE PAGE. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

— A BOOK OF GOLDEN DEEDS. 18mo. 2s. 6d.  
net. Globe 8vo. 2s.—*Abridged Edition.* 1s.

— LANCES OF LYNWOOD. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

— P's and Q's; and LITTLE LUCY'S WON-  
DERFUL GLOBE. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

— A STOREHOUSE OF STORIES. 2 vols.  
Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d. each.

— THE POPULATION OF AN OLD PEAR-  
TREE; or, Stories of Insect Life. From E.  
VAN BRUYSEL. Illust. Gl. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

## ZOOLOGY.

*Comparative Anatomy—Practical Zoology—  
Entomology—Ornithology.*

(*See also* BIOLOGY; NATURAL HISTORY;  
PHYSIOLOGY.)

## Comparative Anatomy.

FLOWER (Prof. W. H.).—AN INTRODUCTION  
TO THE OSTEOLOGY OF THE MAMMALIA.  
Illustrated. 3rd Edit., revised with the assist-  
ance of HANS GADOW, Ph.D. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

HUMPHRY (Prof. Sir G. M.).—OBSERVA-  
TIONS IN MYOLOGY. 8vo. 6s.

LANG (Prof. Arnold).—TEXT-BOOK OF COM-  
PARATIVE ANATOMY. Transl. by H. M. and  
M. BERNARD. Preface by Prof. E. HAEC-  
KEL. Illust. 2 vols. 8vo. Part I. 17s. net.

PARKER (T. Jeffery).—A COURSE OF IN-  
STRUCTION IN ZOOLOGY (VERTEBRATA).  
Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 8s. 6d.

PETTIGREW (J. Bell).—THE PHYSIOLOGY  
OF THE CIRCULATION IN PLANTS, IN THE  
LOWER ANIMALS, AND IN MAN. 8vo. 12s.

SHUFELDT (R. W.).—THE MYOLOGY OF  
THE RAVEN (*Corvus corax Sinuatus*). A  
Guide to the Study of the Muscular System  
in Birds. Illustrated. 8vo. 12s. net.

WIEDERSHEIM (Prof. R.).—ELEMENTS OF  
THE COMPARETIVE ANATOMY OF VERTE-  
BRATES. Adapted by W. NEWTON PARKER.  
With Additions. Illustrated. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

## Practical Zoology.

**HOWES** (Prof. G. R.).—AN ATLAS OF PRACTICAL ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY. With a Preface by Prof. HUXLEY. 4to. 14s.

**HUXLEY** (T. H.) and **MARTIN** (H. N.).—A COURSE OF PRACTICAL INSTRUCTION IN ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY. Revised and extended by Prof. G. B. HOWES and D. H. SCOTT, Ph.D. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d

**THOMSON** (Sir C. Wyville).—THE VOYAGE OF THE "CHALLENGER": THE ATLANTIC. With Illustrations, Coloured Maps, Charts, etc 2 vols. 8vo. 45s.

**THOMSON** (Sir C. Wyville).—THE DEPTHS OF THE SEA. An Account of the Results of the Dredging Cruises of H.M.S.S. "Lightning" and "Porcupine," 1868-69-70. With Illustrations, Maps, and Plans. 8vo. 31s. 6d.

## Entomology.

**BUCKTON** (G. B.).—MONOGRAPH OF THE BRITISH CICADÆ, OR TETTIGIDÆ. 2 vols. 33s. 6d. each net; or in 8 Parts. 8s. each net.

**LUBBOCK** (Sir John).—THE ORIGIN AND METAMORPHOSES OF INSECTS. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**SCUDDER** (S. H.).—FOSSIL INSECTS OF NORTH AMERICA. Map and Plates. 2 vols. 4to. 90s. net.

## Ornithology.

**COUES** (Elliott).—KEY TO NORTH AMERICAN BIRDS. Illustrated. 8vo. 2l. 2s.

— HANDBOOK OF FIELD AND GENERAL ORNITHOLOGY. Illustrated. 8vo. 10s. net.

**FOWLER** (W. W.). (See NATURAL HISTORY.)

**WHITE** (Gilbert). (See NATURAL HISTORY.)

## INDEX.

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
ABBEY (E. A.) . . .	13, 40	BALL (W. W. R.) . . .	24	BOLDREWOOD (Rolf) . . .	18
ABBOT (F. E.) . . .	35	BALLANCE (C. A.) . . .	24	BONAR (J.) . . .	30
ABBOTT (Rev. E.) 3, 14, 32, 33, 35		BARKER (Lady) . . .	2, 8, 40	BOND (Rev. J.) . . .	33
ACLAND (Sir H. W.) . . .	24	BARNARD (C.) . . .	29	BOOLE (G.) . . .	28
ADAMS (Sir F. O.) . . .	30	BARNES (W.) . . .	3	BOOTH (C.) . . .	32
ADDISON . . .	4, 20, 21	BARNETT (E. A.) . . .	8	BOSE (W. P. du) . . .	36
AGASSIZ (L.) . . .	3	BARTHOLOMEW (J. G.) . . .	3	BOUGHTON (G. H.) . . .	40
AINGER (Rev. A.) 5, 17, 21, 35		BARTLETT (J.) . . .	8	BOUTMY (E.) . . .	13
AINSLIE (A. D.) . . .	14	BARWELL (R.) . . .	24	BOWEN (H. C.) . . .	27
AIRY (Sir G. B.) . . .	2, 29	BASTABLE (Prof. C. F.) . . .	30	BOWER (F. O.) . . .	6
AITKEN (Mary C.) . . .	21	BASTIAN (H. C.) . . .	6, 24	BRATT (R. B.) . . .	10
AITKEN (Sir W.) . . .	25	BATESON (W.) . . .	6	BRIDGES (J. A.) . . .	20
ALBEMARLE (Earl of) . . .	3	BATH (Marquis of) . . .	31	BRIGHT (H. A.) . . .	9
ALDRICH (T. B.) . . .	14	BATHER (Archdeacon) . . .	35	BRIGHT (John) . . .	31
ALEXANDER (C. F.) . . .	21	BAXTER (L.) . . .	3	BRIMLEY (G.) . . .	20
ALEXANDER (T.) . . .	9	BEESLY (Mrs.) . . .	10	BRODIE (Sir B. C.) . . .	7
ALEXANDER (Bishop) . . .	35	BENHAM (Rev. W.) 5, 21, 22, 35		BRODRIBB (W. J.) . . .	14, 40
ALLBUTT (T. C.) . . .	24	BENSON (Archbishop) 35, 36		BROOKE (Sir J.) . . .	3
ALLEN (G.) . . .	6	BERLIOZ (H.) . . .	3	BROOKE (S. A.) 13, 14, 21, 35, 36	
ALLINGHAM (W.) . . .	21	BERNARD (J. H.) . . .	27	BROOKS (Bishop) . . .	36
AMIEL (H. F.) . . .	3	BERNARD (H. M.) . . .	6	BROWN (A. C.) . . .	28
ANDERSON (A.) . . .	14	BERNARD (M.) . . .	13	BROWN (J. A.) . . .	1
ANDERSON (Dr. McCall) 24		BERNARD (T. D.) . . .	35	BROWN (Dr. James) . . .	4
ANDREWS (Dr. Thomas) 28		BERNERS (J.) . . .	12	BROWN (T. E.) . . .	15
APPLETON (T. G.) . . .	40	BESANT (W.) . . .	4	BROWNE (J. H. B.) . . .	12
ARCHER-HIND (R. D.) . . .	39	BETHUNE-BAKER (J. F.) . . .	35	BROWNE (Sir T.) . . .	21
ARNOLD, M. 8, 17, 20, 21 31, 32, 33		BETTANY (G. T.) . . .	6	BRUNTON (Dr. T. Lander) 24, 36	
ARNOLD (Dr. T.) . . .	10	BICKERTON (T. H.) . . .	24	BRUCE (James) . . .	10, 31, 40
ARNOLD (W. T.) . . .	10	BIGELOW (M. M.) . . .	13	BUCHHEIM (C. A.) . . .	21
ASHLEY (W. J.) . . .	3	BIKÉLAS D.) . . .	18	BUCKLAND (A.) . . .	5, 31
ATKINSON (J. B.) . . .	2	BINNIE (Rev. W.) . . .	35	BUCKLEY (A. B.) . . .	10, 11
ATKINSON (Rev. J. C.) 1, 41		BIRKS (T. R.) . . .	6, 27, 33, 36	BUCKNILL (Dr. J. C.) . . .	24
ATTWELL (H.) . . .	21	Björnsen (B.) . . .	18	BUCKTON (G. B.) . . .	43
AUSTIN (Alfred) . . .	15	BLACK (W.) . . .	4	BUNYAN . . .	4, 20, 21
AUTENRIETH (Georg) . . .	8	BLACKBURN (E.) . . .	3	BURGAN (J. W.) . . .	15
AWDRY (F.) . . .	41	BLACKIE (J. S.) . . .	10, 15, 20	BURKE (E.) . . .	31
BACON (Francis) . . .	20, 21	BLAKE (J. F.) . . .	3	BURN (R.) . . .	1
BAINES (Rev. E.) . . .	35	BLAKE (W.) . . .	3	BURNETT (F. Hodgson) . . .	18
BAKER (Sir S. W.) 30, 32, 40, 41		BLAKISTON (J. R.) . . .	8	BURNS . . .	15, 21
BALCH (Elizabeth) . . .	12	BLANFORD (H. F.) . . .	9, 29	BURY (J. B.) . . .	10
BALDWIN (Prof. J. M.) . . .	28	BLANFORD (W. T.) . . .	9, 26	BUTCHER (Prof. S. H.) 14, 20, 39	
BALFOUR (F. M.) . . .	6	BLOMFIELD (R.) . . .	9	BUTLER (A. J.) . . .	39
BALFOUR (J. R.) . . .	6	BLVTH (A. W.) . . .	12	BUTLER (Rev. G.) . . .	36
BALL (V.) . . .	41	BÖHM-BAWERK (Prof.) . . .	30	BUTLER (Samuel) . . .	15
BALL (W. Platt) . . .	6	BOISSEvain (G. M.) . . .	30	BUTLER (W. Archer) . . .	36

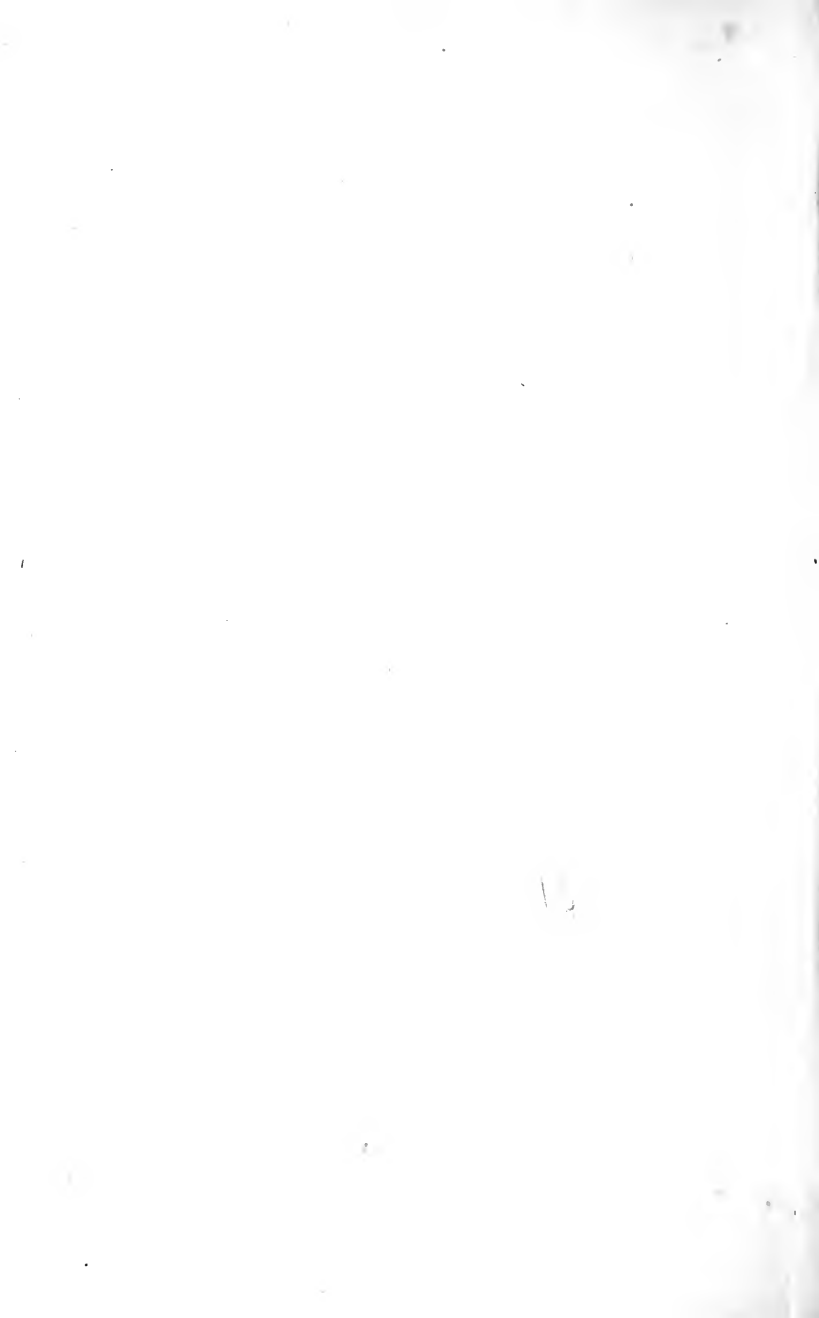
	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
BUTLER (Sir W. F.) . . .	4	CRAIK (Mrs.) 15, 18, 20, 21, 40, 41		EVERETT (J. D.) . . .	28
BUXTON (Mrs. S.) . . .	32	CRAIK (H.) . . .	8, 31	FALCONER (Lanoe) . . .	18
BYRON . . .	21	CRANE (Lucy) . . .	2, 41	FARRAR (Archdeacon) 6, 33, 36	
CAIRNES (J. E.) . . .	30, 31	CRANE (Walter) . . .	41	FARRER (Sir T. H.) . . .	31
CALDECOTT (R.) . . .	12, 41, 42	CRAVEN (Mrs. D.) . . .	8	FAULKNER (F.) . . .	7
CALDERON . . .	15	CRAWFORD (F. M.) . . .	18	FAWCETT (Prof. H.) . . .	30, 31
CALDERWOOD (Prof. H.) . . .	8, 27, 28	CREIGHTON (Bishop M.) 4, 11		FAWCETT (M. G.) . . .	6, 30, 31
CALVERT (Rev. A.) . . .	33	CRICHTON-BROWNE (Sir J.) 8		FAY (Amy) . . .	25
CAMERON (V. L.) . . .	40	CROSS (J. A.) . . .	32	FEARNLEY (W.) . . .	29
CAMPBELL (J. F.) . . .	40	CROSSLEY (E.) . . .	3	FEARON (D. R.) . . .	8
CAMPBELL (Dr. J. M.) . . .	36	CROSSLEY (H.) . . .	40	FERREL (W.) . . .	29
CAMPBELL (Prof. Lewis) 5, 14		CUMMING (L.) . . .	28	FESSENDEN (C.) . . .	28
CANTILLON . . .	30	CUNNINGHAM (C.) . . .	30	FINCK (H. T.) . . .	1
CAPES (W. W.) . . .	14	CUNNINGHAM (Sir H. S.) 18		FISHER (Rev. O.) . . .	28, 29
CARLES (W. R.) . . .	40	CUNNINGHAM (Rev. J.) . . .	34	FISKE (J.) . . .	6, 10, 27, 31, 36
CARLYLE (T.) . . .	3	CUNNINGHAM (Rev. W.) 34, 35, 36		FISON (L.) . . .	1
CARMARTHEN (Lady) . . .	18	CUNYNGHAME (Sir A. T.) 25		FITCH (J. G.) . . .	8
CARNARVON (Earl of) . . .	39	CURTEIS (Rev. G. H.) 34, 36		FITZ GERALD (Caroline) . . .	15
CARNOT (N. L. G.) . . .	29	DAHN (F.) . . .	18	FITZGERALD (Edward) 15, 21	
CARPENTER (Bishop) . . .	36	DAKYNs (H. G.) . . .	39	FITZMAURICE (Lord E.) . . .	5
CARR (J. C.) . . .	2	DALE (A. W. W.) . . .	34	FLEISCHER (E.) . . .	7
CARROLL (Lewis) . . .	28, 41	DALTON (Rev. J. N.) . . .	40	FLEMING (G.) . . .	18
CARTER (R. Brudenell) . . .	24	DANIELL (Alfred) . . .	28	FLOWER (Prof. W. H.) . . .	42
CASSEL (Dr. D.) . . .	10	DANTE . . .	4, 14, 39	FLÜCKIGER (F. A.) . . .	24
CAUTLEY (G. S.) . . .	15	DAVIES (Rev. J. Ll.) 33, 35, 36		FORBES (A.) . . .	4, 40
CAZENOVE (J. G.) . . .	36	DAVIES (W.) . . .	5	FORBES (Prof. G.) . . .	3
CHALMERS (J. B.) . . .	9	DAWKINS (W. B.) . . .	1	FORBES (Rev. G. H.) . . .	36
CHALMERS (M. D.) . . .	31	DAWSON (G. M.) . . .	9	FOSTER (Prof. M.) . . .	6, 29
CHAPMAN (Elizabeth R.) . . .	14	DAWSON (Sir J. W.) . . .	9	FOTHERGILL (Dr. J. M.) 8, 24	
CHASSERESSE (Diana) . . .	32	DAWSON (J.) . . .	1	FOWLE (Rev. T. W.) . . .	31, 36
CHEERY (C. R.) . . .	13	DAY (L. B.) . . .	18	FOWLER (Rev. T.) . . .	47
CHEYNE (C. H. H.) . . .	3	DAY (R. E.) . . .	28	FOWLER (W. W.) . . .	26
CHEYNE (T. K.) . . .	33	DEFOE (D.) . . .	4, 21, 22	FOX (Dr. Wilson) . . .	24
CHRISTIE (J.) . . .	24	DEIGHTON (K.) . . .	5, 16	FOXWELL (Prof. H. S.) . . .	30
CHRISTIE (W. D.) . . .	21	DELAMOTTE (P. H.) . . .	2	FRAMJI (D.) . . .	10
CHURCH (Prof. A. H.) . . .	6	DELL (E. C.) . . .	12	FRANKLAND (P. F.) . . .	1
CHURCH (Rev. A. J.) 4, 32, 40		DE MORGAN (M.) . . .	41	FRASER (Bishop) . . .	37
CHURCH (F. J.) . . .	21, 39	DE VARIGNY (H.) . . .	6	FRASER-TYTLER (C. C.) . . .	15
CHURCH (Dean) 3, 4, 5, 20, 34, 36		DE VERE (A.) . . .	20	FRAZER (J. G.) . . .	1
CLARK (J. W.) . . .	22	DICEY (A. V.) . . .	13, 31	FREDERICK (Mrs.) . . .	8
CLARK (L.) . . .	3	DICKENS (C.) . . .	5, 18, 21	FREEMAN (Prof. E. A.) . . .	2, 4, 10, 11, 31, 34
CLARK (S.) . . .	4	DIGGLE (Rev. J. W.) . . .	36	FRENCH (G. R.) . . .	14
CLARKE (C. B.) . . .	9, 30	DILKE (Ashton W.) . . .	19	FRIEDMANN (P.) . . .	3
CLIFFORD (Ed.) . . .	4	DILKE (Sir Charles W.) 25, 31		FROST (A. B.) . . .	41
CLIFFORD (W. K.) . . .	20, 28	DILLWYN (E. A.) . . .	18	FROUDE (J. A.) . . .	4
CLIFFORD (Mrs. W. K.) . . .	41	DOBBIN (L.) . . .	7	FULLERTON (W. M.) . . .	40
CLOUGH (A. H.) . . .	15, 20	DOBSON (A.) . . .	4	FURNISS (Harry) . . .	41
COBDEN (R.) . . .	31	DONALDSON (J.) . . .	35	FURNIVALL (F. J.) . . .	15
COHEN (J. B.) . . .	7	DONISTHORPE (W.) . . .	31	FYFFE (C. A.) . . .	11
COLENSO (J. W.) . . .	34	DOWDEN (E.) . . .	4, 14, 16	FYFFE (H. H.) . . .	10
COLERIDGE (S. T.) . . .	15	DOYLE (Sir F. H.) . . .	15	GAIRDNER (J.) . . .	4
COLLIER (Hon. John) . . .	2	DOYLE (J. A.) . . .	11	GALTON (F.) . . .	1, 29
COLLINS (J. Churton) . . .	20	DRAKE (B.) . . .	39	GAMGEE (Arthur) . . .	29
COLQUHOUN (F. S.) . . .	15	DRUMMOND (Prof. J.) . . .	36	GARDNER (Percy) . . .	2
COLVIN (Sidney) . . .	4, 22	DRYDEN . . .	21	GARNETT (R.) . . .	15
COMBE (G.) . . .	8	DU CANE (E. F.) . . .	31	GARNETT (W.) . . .	5
CONGREVE (Rev. J.) . . .	36	DUFF (Sir M. E. Grant) 21, 31, 40		GASKELL (Mrs.) . . .	12
CONWAY (Hugh) . . .	18	DUNSMUIR (A.) . . .	18	GASKOIN (Mrs. H.) . . .	32
COOK (E. T.) . . .	2	DÜNTZER (H.) . . .	4, 5	GEDDES (W. D.) . . .	14, 40
COOKE (C. Kinloch) . . .	25	DUPRÉ (A.) . . .	7	GEE (W. H.) . . .	28, 29
COOKE (J. P.) . . .	7, 36	DYER (L.) . . .	1	GEMIE (Sir A.) . . .	9, 10, 29
CORBETT (J.) . . .	4, 18, 41	EADIE (J.) . . .	4, 32, 33	GEMNADIUS (J.) . . .	18
CORFIELD (W. H.) . . .	12	EASTLAKE (Lady) . . .	35	GIBBINS (H. de B.) . . .	10
CORRY (T. H.) . . .	7	EBERS (G.) . . .	18	GIBBON (Charles) . . .	4
COTTERILL (J. H.) . . .	9	EDGEWORTH (Prof. F. Y.) 30		GILCHRIST (A.) . . .	3
COTTON (Bishop) . . .	36	EDMUNDS (Dr. W.) . . .	22	GILKS (P.) . . .	27
COTTON (C.) . . .	13	EDWARDS-MOSS (Sir J. E.) 32		GILMAN (N. P.) . . .	30
COTTON (J. S.) . . .	31	EIMER (G. H. T.) . . .	6	GILMORE (Rev. J.) . . .	13
COUES (E.) . . .	43	ELDERTON (W. A.) . . .	9	GLADSTONE (Dr. J. H.) 7, 8	
COURTLOPE (W. J.) . . .	4	ELLERTON (Rev. J.) . . .	36	GLADSTONE (W. E.) . . .	14
COWELL (G.) . . .	24	ELLIOT (Hon. A.) . . .	31	GLAISTER (E.) . . .	2, 8
COWPER . . .	21, 22	ELLIS (T.) . . .	2	GODFRAY (H.) . . .	3
COX (G. V.) . . .	10	EMERSON (R. W.) . . .	4, 21	GODKIN (G. S.) . . .	5
		EVANS (S.) . . .	15		

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
GOETHE . . . . .	4, 15	HOOPER (G.) . . . . .	4	KNIGHT (W.) . . . . .	14
GOLDSMITH 4, 12, 15, 21, 22		HOOPER (W. H.) . . . . .	2	KUENEN (Prof. A.) . . . . .	32
GOODALE (Prof. G. L.) . . . . .	6	HOPE (F. J.) . . . . .	9	KYNASTON (Rev. H.) . . . . .	37, 40
GOODFELLOW (J.) . . . . .	12	HOPKINS (E.) . . . . .	15	LABBERTON (R. H.) . . . . .	3
GORDON (General C. G.) . . . . .	5	HOPPUS (M. A. M.) . . . . .	19	LAFARGUE (P.) . . . . .	19
GORDON (Lady Duff) . . . . .	40	HORACE . . . . .	14, 21, 39	LAMB. . . . .	5, 21, 22
GOSCHEN (Rt. Hon. G. J.) . . . . .	30	HORT (Prof. F. J. A.) . . . . .	33, 34	LANCIANI (Prof. R.) . . . . .	2
GOSSE (Edmund) . . . . .	4, 14	HORTON (Hon. S. D.) . . . . .	30	LANDAUER (J.) . . . . .	7
GOW (J.) . . . . .	2	HOSKEN (J. D.) . . . . .	15	LANDOR . . . . .	4, 22
GRAHAM (D.) . . . . .	15	HOVENDEN (R. M.) . . . . .	40	LANE-POOLE (S.) . . . . .	22
GRAHAM (J. W.) . . . . .	18	HOWELL (George) . . . . .	30	LANFREV (P.) . . . . .	5
GRAND HOMME (E.) . . . . .	8	HOWES (G. B.) . . . . .	43	LANG (Andrew) . . . . .	13, 22, 39
GRAY (Prof. Andrew) . . . . .	28	HOWITT (A. W.) . . . . .	1	LANG (Prof. Arnold) . . . . .	42
GRAY (Asa) . . . . .	6	HOWSON (Very Rev. J. S.) . . . . .	34	LANGLEY (J. N.) . . . . .	29
GRAY . . . . .	4, 15, 22	HOZIER (Col. H. M.) . . . . .	25	LANKESTER (Prof. Ray) . . . . .	6, 23
GREEN (J. R.) 9, 11, 12, 21, 22		HÜBNER (Baron) . . . . .	40	LASLETT (T.) . . . . .	7
GREEN (Mrs. J. R.) . . . . .	4, 9, 11	HUGHES (T.) 5, 15, 19, 22, 40		LEA (A. S.) . . . . .	29
GREEN (W. S.) . . . . .	40	HULL (E.) . . . . .	2, 10	LEAF (W.) . . . . .	14, 39
GREENHILL (W. A.) . . . . .	21	HULLAH (J.) . . . . .	2, 21, 26	LEAHY (Sergeant) . . . . .	32
GREENWOOD (J. E.) . . . . .	41	HUME (D.) . . . . .	4	LEE (M.) . . . . .	19
GRENELL (Mrs.) . . . . .	8	HUMPHRY (Prof. Sir G. M.) 30, 42		LEE (S.) . . . . .	21, 39, 40
GRIFFITHS (W. H.) . . . . .	24	HUNT (W.) . . . . .	11	LEEPER (A.) . . . . .	39
GRIMM . . . . .	41	HUNT (W. M.) . . . . .	2	LEGGE (A. O.) . . . . .	11, 37
GROVE (Sir G.) . . . . .	9, 26	HUTTON (R. H.) . . . . .	4, 22	LEMON (Mark) . . . . .	21
GUEST (E.) . . . . .	11	HUXLEY (T.) 4, 22, 29, 30, 32, 43		LETHBRIDGE (Sir Roper) . . . . .	11
GUEST (M. J.) . . . . .	11	IDDINGS (J. P.) . . . . .	10	LEVY (Amy) . . . . .	19
GUILEMIN (A.) . . . . .	26, 28	ILLINGWORTH (Rev. J. R.) . . . . .	37	LEWIS (R.) . . . . .	13
GUIZOT (F. P. G.) . . . . .	6	INGRAM (T. D.) . . . . .	11	LIGHTFOOT (Bp.) 23, 33, 35, 37	
GUNTON (G.) . . . . .	30	IRVING (J.) . . . . .	10	LIGHTWOOD (J. M.) . . . . .	13
HALES (J. W.) . . . . .	15, 17, 20	IRVING (Washington) . . . . .	12	LINDSAY (Dr. J. A.) . . . . .	25
HALLWARD (R. F.) . . . . .	12	JACKSON (Helen) . . . . .	19	LOCKYER (J. N.) . . . . .	3, 7, 29
HAMERTON (P. G.) . . . . .	2, 12, 22	JACOB (Rev. J. A.) . . . . .	37	LODGE (Prof. O. J.) 23, 28, 29	
HAMILTON (Prof. D. J.) . . . . .	24	JAMES (Henry) . . . . .	4, 19, 22	LOEWY (B.) . . . . .	28
HAMILTON (J.) . . . . .	37	JAMES (Rev. H.) . . . . .	37	LOFTIE (Mrs. W. J.) . . . . .	2
HANBURY (D.) . . . . .	6, 24	JAMES (Prof. W.) . . . . .	28	LONGFELLOW (H. W.) . . . . .	22
HANNAY (David) . . . . .	4	JARDINE (Rev. R.) . . . . .	28	LONSDALE (J.) . . . . .	21, 39, 40
HARDWICK (Archd. C.) 34, 37		JEANS (Rev. G. E.) . . . . .	37, 39	LOWE (W. H.) . . . . .	32, 33
HARDY (A. S.) . . . . .	18	JEBB (Prof. R. C.) . . . . .	4, 11, 14	LOWELL (J. R.) . . . . .	13, 15, 23
HARDY (T.) . . . . .	18	JELLETT (Rev. J. H.) . . . . .	37	LUBBOCK (Sir J.) 6, 7, 9, 23, 43	
HARE (A. W.) . . . . .	22	JENKS (Prof. Ed.) . . . . .	31	LUCAS (F.) . . . . .	15
HARE (J. C.) . . . . .	37	JENNINGS (A. C.) . . . . .	11, 32	LUCAS (Joseph) . . . . .	40
HARPER (Father Thos.) . . . . .	37	JEPHSON (H.) . . . . .	31	LUPTON (S.) . . . . .	7
HARRIS (Rev. G. C.) . . . . .	37	JEVONS (W. S.) 5, 26, 30, 31, 32		LYALL (Sir Alfred) . . . . .	4
HARRISON (F.) . . . . .	4, 6, 22	JEX-BLAKE (Sophia) . . . . .	8	LYTTE (H. C. M.) . . . . .	11
HARRISON (Miss J.) . . . . .	2	JOHNSON (Amy) . . . . .	29	LYTTETON (E.) . . . . .	23
HARTE (Bret) . . . . .	18	JOHNSON (Samuel) . . . . .	5, 14	LYTTON (Earl of) . . . . .	19
HARTIG (Dr. R.) . . . . .	6	JONES (H. Arthur) . . . . .	15	MACALISTER (D.) . . . . .	25
HARTLEY (Prof. W. N.) . . . . .	7	JONES (Prof. D. E.) . . . . .	29	MACARTHUR (M.) . . . . .	11
HARWOOD (G.) . . . . .	22, 31, 34	JONES (F.) . . . . .	7	MACAULAY (G. C.) . . . . .	17, 39
HAYES (A.) . . . . .	15	KALM . . . . .	40	MACCULL (Norman) . . . . .	15
HEADLAM (W.) . . . . .	39	KANT . . . . .	27	M'COSH (Dr. J.) . . . . .	27, 28
HEAVISIDE (O.) . . . . .	29	KARI . . . . .	42	MACDONALD (G.) . . . . .	17
HELPS (Sir A.) . . . . .	22	KAVANAGH (Rt. Hn. A. M.) . . . . .	5	MACDONELL (J.) . . . . .	30, 31
HEMPER (Dr. W.) . . . . .	7	KAY (Rev. W.) . . . . .	33	MACKAIL (J. W.) . . . . .	40
HERKOMER (H.) . . . . .	2	KEARY (Annie) . . . . .	11, 19, 41	MACLAGAN (Dr. T.) . . . . .	25
HERODOTUS . . . . .	39	KEARY (Eliza) . . . . .	41	MACLAREN (Rev. Alex.) . . . . .	37
HERRICK . . . . .	21	KEATS . . . . .	4, 21, 22	MACLAREN (Archibald) . . . . .	42
HERTEL (Dr.) . . . . .	9	KELLNER (Dr. L.) . . . . .	27	MACLEAN (W. C.) . . . . .	25
HILL (F. Davenport) . . . . .	31	KELLOGG (Rev. S. H.) . . . . .	37	MACLEAR (Rev. Dr.) 32, 34, 35	
HILL (O.) . . . . .	31, 32	KELVIN (Lord) . . . . .	26, 28, 20	M'LENNAN (J. F.) . . . . .	1
HIORNS (A. H.) . . . . .	25	KEMPE (A. B.) . . . . .	28	M'LENNAN (Malcolm) . . . . .	19
HOBART (Lord) . . . . .	22	KENNEDY (Prof. A. B. W.) . . . . .	9	MACMILLAN (Rev. H.) 23, 37, 40	
HOBDAV (E.) . . . . .	9	KENNEDY (B. H.) . . . . .	39	MACMILLAN (Michael) . . . . .	5, 16
HODGSON (Rev. J. T.) . . . . .	5	KENNEDY (P.) . . . . .	19	MACNAMARA (C.) . . . . .	25
HOFFING (Prof. H.) . . . . .	28	KEYNES (J. N.) . . . . .	28, 30	MACQUOID (K. S.) . . . . .	19
HOFMANN (A. W.) . . . . .	7	KIEPERT (H.) . . . . .	9	MADOC (F.) . . . . .	19
HOLE (Rev. C.) . . . . .	8, 11	KILLEN (W. D.) . . . . .	34	MAGUIRE (J. F.) . . . . .	42
HOLIDAY (Henry) . . . . .	41	KINGSLEY (Charles) . . . . .	5, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 19, 22, 26, 35, 40, 41	MAHAFFY (Prof. J. P.) . . . . .	2, 11, 14, 23, 27, 37, 40
HOLLAND (T. E.) . . . . .	13, 31	KINGSLEY (Henry) . . . . .	21, 40	MAITLAND (F. W.) . . . . .	13, 31
HOLLWAY-CALTHROP (H.) . . . . .	41	KIPLING (J. L.) . . . . .	40	MALET (L.) . . . . .	19
HOLMES (O. W., junr.) . . . . .	13	KIPLING (Rudyard) . . . . .	19	MALORY (Sir T.) . . . . .	21
HOMER . . . . .	14, 39	KIRKPATRICK (Prof.) . . . . .	37	MANSFIELD (C. B.) . . . . .	7
HOOKE (Sir J. D.) . . . . .	7, 40	KLEIN (Dr. E.) . . . . .	6, 24, 26	MARKHAM (C. R.) . . . . .	4
HOOLE (C. H.) . . . . .	33				

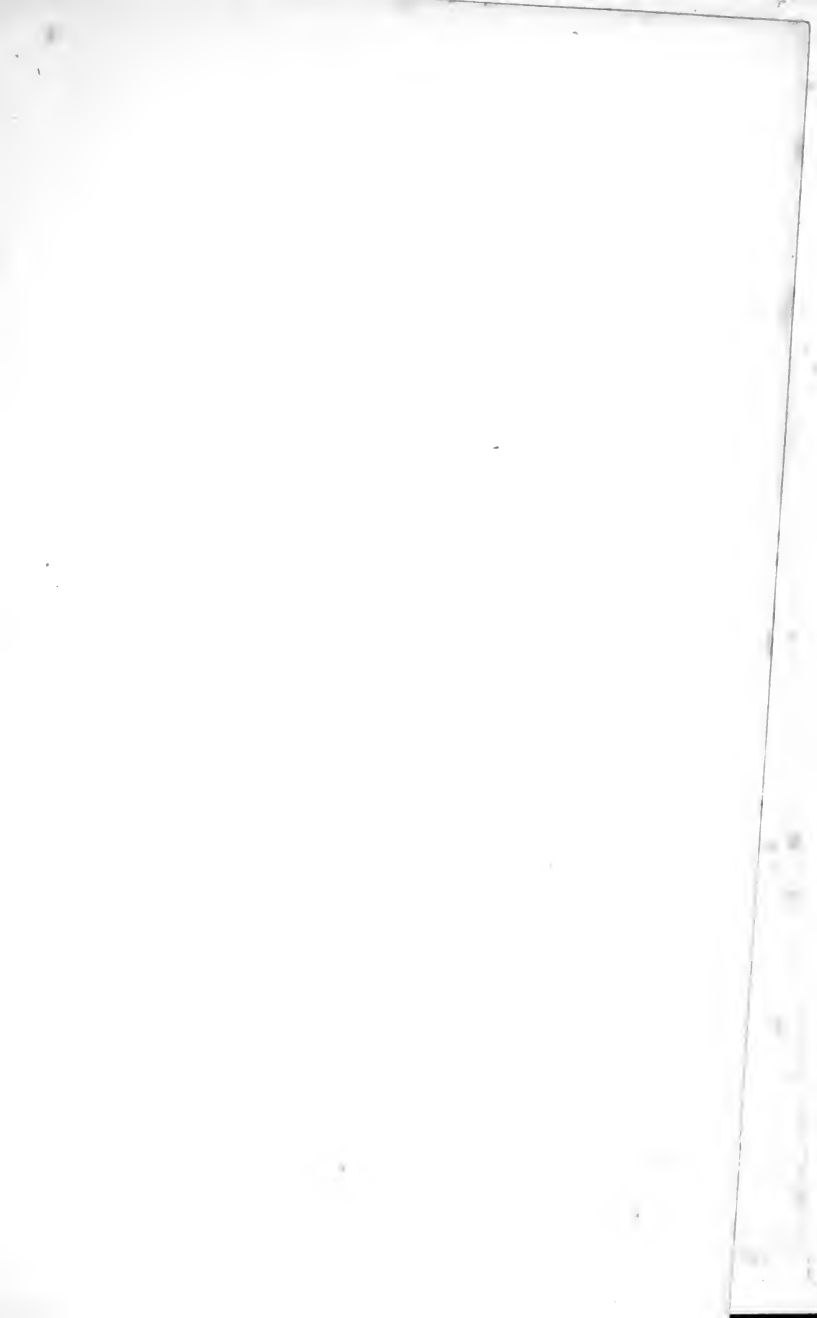
	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
MARRIOTT (J. A. R.).	6	OLIPHANT (Mrs. M. O. W.)	4, 11, 14, 20, 21, 42	REID (J. S.)	39
MARSHALL (Prof. A.)	30	OLIVER (Prof. D.)	7	REMSEN (I.)	7
MARTEL (C.)	25	OLIVER (Capt. S. P.)	40	RENDALL (Rev. F.)	34, 38
MARTIN (Frances)	3, 42	OMAN (C. W.)	4	RENDU (M. le C.)	10
MARTIN (Frederick)	30	OSTWALD (Prof.)	7	REYNOLDS (H. R.)	38
MARTIN (H. N.)	43	OTTÉ (E. C.)	11	REYNOLDS (J. R.)	25
MARTINEAU (H.)	0	PAGE (T. E.)	33	REYNOLDS (O.)	12
MARTINEAU (J.)	5	PALGRAVE (Sir F.)	11	RHODES (J. F.)	12
MASSON (D.)	4, 5, 16, 21, 23, 27	PALGRAVE (F. T.)	2, 16, 17, 21, 22, 35, 42	RICHARDSON (B. W.)	12, 25
MASSON (G.)	8, 21	PALGRAVE (R. F. D.)	31	RICHEY (A. G.)	13
MASSON (R. O.)	17	PALGRAVE (R. H. Inglis)	30	RICHEY (A.)	5
MATURIN (Rev. W.)	37	PALGRAVE (W. G.)	16, 31, 40	ROBINSON (Preb. H. G.)	38
MAUDSLEY (Dr. H.)	28	PALMER (Lady S.)	20	ROBINSON (J. L.)	26
MAURICE (F.)	9, 23, 27, 32-35, 37	PARKER (T. J.)	6, 42	ROBINSON (Matthew)	5
MAURICE (Col. F.)	5, 25, 31	PARKER (W. N.)	42	ROCHESTER (Bishop of)	5
MAX MÜLLER (F.)	27	PARKIN (G. R.)	31	ROCKSTRO (W. S.)	5
MAYER (A. M.)	29	PARKINSON (S.)	29	ROGERS (J. E. T.)	12, 31
MAYOR (J. B.)	34	PARKMAN (F.)	11	ROMANES (G. J.)	6
MAYOR (Prof. J. E. B.)	3, 5	PARRY (G.)	20	ROSCOE (Sir H. E.)	7, 8
MAZINI (L.)	42	PARSONS (Alfred)	13	ROSCOE (W. C.)	16
M'CORMICK (W. S.)	14	PASTEUR (L.)	7	ROSEBERRY (Earl of)	4
MELDOLA (Prof. R.)	7, 28, 29	PATER (W. H.)	2, 20, 23	ROSENBUSCH (H.)	10
MENDENHALL (T. C.)	20	PATERSON (J.)	13	ROSS (P.)	20
MERCIER (Dr. C.)	25	PATMORE (Coventry)	21, 42	ROSSETTI (C. G.)	16, 42
MERCUR (Prof. J.)	25	PATTESON (J. C.)	5	ROUTLEDGE (J.)	31
MEREDITH (G.)	16	PATTISON (Mark)	4, 5, 38	ROWE (F. J.)	17
MEREDITH (L. A.)	13	PAYNE (E. J.)	11, 31	ROY (John)	20
MEYER (E. von)	7	PEABODY (C. H.)	9, 29	RÜCKER (Prof. A. W.)	8
MICHELET (M.)	11	PEEL (E.)	16	RUMFORD (Count)	23
MILL (H. R.)	9	PEILE (J.)	27	RUSHBROOKE (W. G.)	33
MILLER (R. K.)	3	PÉLISSIER (E.)	27	RUSSELL (Dean)	38
MILLIGAN (Rev. W.)	34, 37	PENNELL (J.)	2	RUSSELL (Sir Charles)	31
MILTON	5, 14, 16, 21	PENNINGTON (R.)	10	RUSSELL (W. Clark)	4, 20
MINTO (Prof. W.)	4, 19	PENROSE (F. C.)	1, 3	RYLAND (F.)	14
MITFORD (A. B.)	19	PERKINS (J. B.)	11	RYLE (Prof. H. E.)	32, 38
MIVART (St. George)	30	PERRY (Prof. J.)	29	ST. JOHNSTON (A.)	20, 41, 42
MIXTER (W. G.)	7	PETTIGREW (J. B.)	7, 30, 42	SADLER (H.)	3
MOHAMMAD	22	PHILLIMORE (J. G.)	13	SAINTSBURY (G.)	4, 14
MOLESWORTH (Mrs.)	42	PHILLIPS (J. A.)	25	SALMON (Rev. G.)	38
MOLLOY (G.)	28	PHILLIPS (W. C.)	2	SANDFORD (Bishop)	38
MONAHAN (J. H.)	13	PICTON (J. A.)	23	SANDFORD (M. E.)	5
MONTELIUS (O.)	1	PIFFARD (H. G.)	25	SANDYS (J. E.)	41
MOORE (C. H.)	2	PIKE (W.)	41	SAYCE (A. H.)	12
MOORHOUSE (Bishop)	37	PLATO	21, 22, 39	SCHAFF (P.)	33
MORISON (J. C.)	3, 4	PLUMPTRE (Dean)	38	SCHLIEMANN (Dr.)	12
MORLEY (John)	3, 4, 17, 23	POLLARD (A. W.)	40	SCHORLEMMER (C.)	17
MORRIS (Mowbray)	4	POLLOCK (Sir Fk., 2nd Bart.)	5	SCOTT (D. H.)	16
MORRIS (R.)	21, 27	POLLOCK (Sir F., Bart.)	13, 23, 31	SCOTT (Sir W.)	16, 21
MORSHEAD (E. D. A.)	39	POLLOCK (Lady)	2	SCRATCHLEY (Sir Peter)	25
MOULTON (L. C.)	16	POLLOCK (W. H.)	2	SCUDDER (S. H.)	43
MUDIE (C. E.)	16	POOLE (M. E.)	23	SEATON (Dr. E. C.)	25
MUIR (M. M. P.)	7	POOLE (R. L.)	12	SEELEY (J. R.)	12
MÜLLER (H.)	7	POPE	4, 21	SEILER (Dr. Carl)	25, 30
MULLINGER (J. B.)	11	POSTE (E.)	29, 31	SELBORNE (Earl of)	13, 21, 34, 55
MURPHY (J. J.)	28	POTTER (L.)	23	SELLERS (E.)	12
MURRAY (D. Christie)	19, 20	POTTER (R.)	38	SERVICE (J.)	35, 38
MURRAY (E. C. G.)	40	PRESTON (T.)	29	SEWELL (E. M.)	12
MYERS (E.)	16, 39	PRICE (L. L. F. R.)	30	SHADWELL (C. L.)	39
MYERS (F. W. H.)	4, 16, 23	PRICKARD (A. O.)	23	SHAIRP (J. C.)	4, 16
MYLNE (Bishop)	37	PRINCE ALBERT VICTOR	40	SHAKESPEARE	14, 16, 21, 22
NADAL (E. S.)	23	PRINCE GEORGE	40	SHANN (G.)	9, 29
NETTLESHIP (H.)	14	PROCTER (F.)	34	SHARP (W.)	5
NEWCASTLE (Duke and Duchess)	22	PROPERT (J. L.)	2	SHELLEY	16, 21
NEWCOMB (S.)	3	RADCLIFFE (C. B.)	3	SHIRLEY (W. N.)	38
NEWTON (Sir C. T.)	14	RAMSAY (W.)	7	SHORTHOUSE (J. H.)	20
NICHOL (J.)	4, 14	RANSOME (C.)	14	SHORTLAND (Admiral)	26
NOEL (Lady A.)	20	RATHBONE (W.)	8	SHUCHHARDT (Carl)	12
NORDENSKIÖLD (A. E.)	40	RAWLINSON (W. G.)	13	SHUCKBURGH (E. S.)	12, 39
NORGATE (Kate)	11	RAWNSLEY (H. D.)	16	SHEFELDT (R. W.)	42
NORRIS (W. E.)	20	RAY (P. K.)	28	SIBSON (Dr. F.)	25
NORTON (Charles Eliot)	3, 39	RAYLEIGH (Lord)	20	SIDGWICK (Prof. H.)	27, 30, 31
NORTON (Hon. Mrs.)	16, 20	REICHEL (Bishop)	38	SIME (J.)	9, 11
OLIPHANT (T. L. K.)	23, 27			SIMPSON (Rev. W.)	34
				SKEAT (W. W.)	14

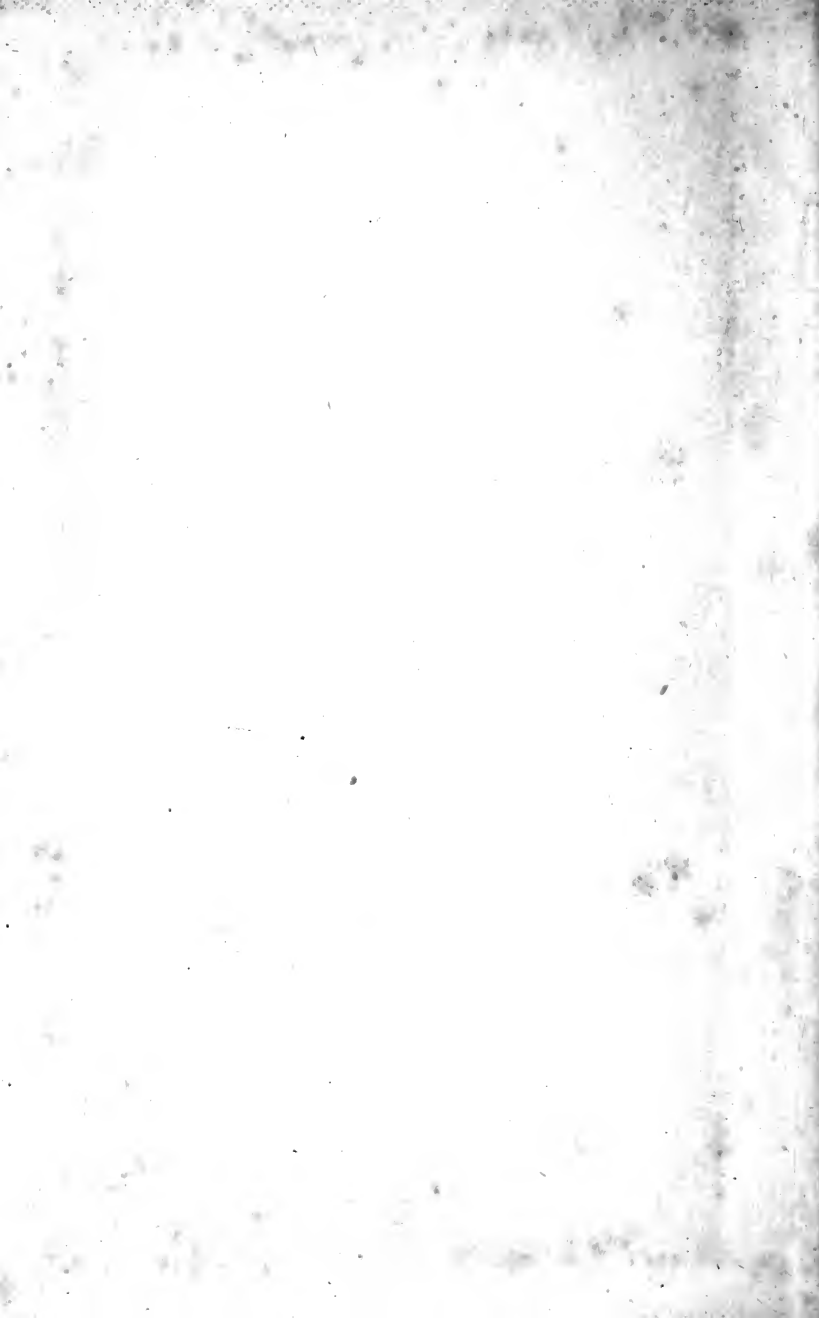
	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
SKRINE (J. H.).	5	TENNYSON (Hallam).	13, 42	WARD (W.).	5, 34
SLADE (J. H.).	9	THEODOLI (Marchesa)	20	WARINGTON (G.).	38
SLOMAN (Rev. A.).	33	THOMPSON (D' A. W.).	7	WATERS (C. A.).	30
SMART (W.).	30	THOMPSON (E.).	11	WATERTON (Charles)	26, 41
SMALLEY (G. W.).	23	THOMPSON (H. M.).	30	WATSON (E.).	5
SMETHAM (J. and S.).	5	THOMPSON (S. P.).	29	WATSON (R. S.).	41
SMITH (A.).	21	THOMSON (A. W.).	9	WATSON (W.).	17, 22
SMITH (C. B.).	16	THOMPSON (Sir C. W.).	43	WEBB (W. T.).	17
SMITH (Goldwin)	4, 6, 32, 41	THOMSON (Hugh)	12	WEBSTER (Mrs. A.).	42
SMITH (H.).	16	THORNE (Dr. Thorne)	25	WELBY-GREGORY (Lady).	35
SMITH (J.).	7	THORNTON (J.).	6	WELLDON (Rev. J. E. C.).	39
SMITH (Rev. T.).	38	THORNTON (W. T.).	27, 32, 39	WESTCOTT (Bp.)	32, 33, 34, 35, 39
SMITH (W. G.).	7	THORPE (T. E.).	8	WESTERMARCK (E.).	1
SMITH (W. S.).	38	THRING (E.).	9, 23	WETHERELL (J.).	27
SOMERVILLE (Prof. W.).	6	THRUPP (J. F.).	32	WHEELER (J. T.).	12
SOUTHEY	5	THUDICHUM (J. L. W.).	7	WHEWELL (W.).	5
SPENDER (J. K.).	25	THURSFIELD (J. R.).	4	WHITE (Gilbert)	26
SPENSER	21	TODHUNTER (I.).	5	WHITE (Dr. W. Hale)	25
SPOTTISWOODE (W.).	29	TORRENS (W. M.).	5	WHITE (W.).	29
STANLEY (Dean)	38	TOURGÉNIEF (I. S.).	20	WHITHAM (J. M.).	9
STANLEY (Hon. Maude)	32	TOUT (T. F.).	4, 12	WHITNEY (W. D.).	8
STATHAM (R.).	32	TOZER (H. F.).	9	WHITTIER (J. G.).	17, 23
STEBBING (W.).	4	TRAILL (H. D.).	4, 31	WICKHAM (Rev. E. C.).	39
STEPHEN (C. E.).	8	TRENCH (Capt. F.).	32	WICKSTEED (P. H.).	30, 32
STEPHEN (H.).	13	TRENCH (Archbishop)	38	WIEDERSHEIM (R.).	42
STEPHEN (Sir J. F.).	12, 13, 23	TREVELYAN (Sir G. O.).	12	WILBRAHAM (F. M.).	35
STEPHEN (J. K.).	13	TRIBE (A.).	7	WILKINS (Prof. A. S.).	2, 14, 39
STEPHEN (L.).	4	TRISTRAM (W. O.).	13	WILKINSON (S.).	25
STEPHENS (J. B.).	16	TROLLOPE (A.).	4	WILLIAMS (G. H.).	10
STEVENSON (J. J.).	2	TRUMAN (J.).	17	WILLIAMS (Montagu)	5
STEWART (A.).	42	TUCKER (T. G.).	39	WILLIAMS (S. E.).	13
STEWART (Balfour)	28, 29, 38	TULLOCH (Principal).	38	WILLOUGHBY (F.).	42
STEWART (S. A.).	7	TURNER (C. Tennyson)	17	WILLS (W. G.).	17
STOKES (Sir G. G.).	29	TURNER (G.).	1	WILSON (A. J.).	31
STORY (R. H.).	4	TURNER (H. H.).	29	WILSON (Sir C.).	4
STONE (W. H.).	29	TURNER (J. M. W.).	13	WILSON (Sir D.).	1, 4, 14
STRACHEY (Sir E.).	21	TYLOR (E. B.).	1	WILSON (Dr. G.).	4, 5, 23
STRACHEY (Gen. R.).	9	TYRWITT (R. St. J.).	2, 17	WILSON (Archdeacon)	39
STRANGFORD (Viscountess)	41	VAUGHAN (C. J.).	33, 34, 35, 38	WILSON (Mary).	14
STRETTELL (A.).	16	VAUGHAN (Rev. D. J.).	21, 38	WINGATE (Major F. R.).	25
STUBBS (Rev. C. W.).	38	VAUGHAN (Rev. E. T.).	38	WINKWORTH (C.).	6
STUBBS (Bishop)	34	VAUGHAN (Rev. R.).	38	WOLSELEY (Gen. Viscount)	25
SUTHERLAND (A.).	9	VELEY (M.).	20	WOOD (A. G.).	17
SYMONDS (J. A.).	4	VENN (Rev. J.).	28, 38	WOOD (Rev. E. G.).	39
SYMONDS (Mrs. J. A.).	5	VERNON (Hon. W. W.).	14	WOODS (Rev. F. H.).	1
SYMONS (A.).	16	VERRALL (A. W.).	14, 39	WOODS (Miss M. A.).	18, 35
TAIT (Archbishop)	38	VERRALL (Mrs.).	2	WOODWARD (C. M.).	9
TAIT (C. W. A.).	12	VICTOR (H.).	20	WOOLNER (T.).	17
TAIT (Prof. P. G.).	28, 29	WAIN (Louis)	42	WORDSWORTH	5, 14, 17, 21
TANNER (H.).	1	WALDSTEIN (C.).	2	WORTHY (Mrs.).	20
TAVERNIER (J. B.).	41	WALKER (Prof. F. A.).	30	WRIGHT (Rev. A.).	33
TAYLOR (Franklin)	26	WALKER (Jas.).	7	WRIGHT (C. E. G.).	8
TAYLOR (Isaac).	27, 38	WALLACE (A. R.).	6, 26, 30	WRIGHT (J.).	22
TAYLOR (Sedley)	26, 29	WALLACE (Sir D. M.).	32	WRIGHT (L.).	29
TEGETMEIER (W. B.).	8	WALPOLE (S.).	31	WRIGHT (W. A.).	8, 16, 21, 27, 34
TEMPLE (Bishop)	38	WALTON (I.).	13	WURTZ (Ad.).	8
TEMPLE (Sir R.).	4	WARD (A. W.).	4, 14, 21	WYATT (Sir M. D.).	2
TENNANT (Dorothy).	41	WARD (H. M.).	7	YONGE (C. M.).	5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12, 21, 22, 23, 27, 32, 42
TENNIEL	41	WARD (S.).	17	YOUNG (E. W.).	9
TENNYSON	14, 17, 22	WARD (T. H.).	17	ZIEGLER (Dr. E.).	25
TENNYSON (Frederick)	17	WARD (Mrs. T. H.).	20, 42		

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.











UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA



3 0112 049749663